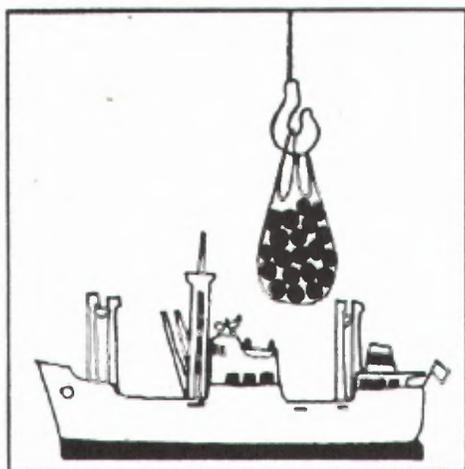


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984

SUPPLEMENT TO
EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 437



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984

SUPPLEMENT TO EXTERNAL TRADE VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA
OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1984

ISBN 82-537-2021-1

EMNEGRUPPE
(Byråets inndeling)
External Trade

ANDRE EMNEORD
Commodity list

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 20 January 1984

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Text | |
| 1. Purpose | 7 |
| 2. Coverage | 7 |
| 3. Source material | 9 |
| 4. Definitions | 9 |
| 4.1. Commodity classification | 9 |
| 4.2. Quantities | 9 |
| 4.3. Valuation | 9 |
| 4.4. Geographical classification | 10 |
| Country code for external trade statistics 1984 | 11 |
| Sections and chapters | 13 |
| Commodity list for external trade statistics | 15 |
| Annex | |
| 1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1984 | 127 |

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits reports on monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1984

| Code | Country | Code | Country |
|-------------|---|---------|---|
| E u r o p e | | | |
| 101 | Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631 | 308 | Namibia |
| 102 | Faeroe Islands | 309 | Niger |
| 103 | Finland | 313 | Nigeria |
| 105 | Iceland | 319 | Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa) |
| 106 | Sweden | 322 | Réunion and Mayotte |
| 111 | Albania | 326 | Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia) |
| 112 | Belgium; Luxembourg | 329 | Rwanda |
| 113 | Bulgaria | 333 | Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa) |
| 117 | France; Monaco; Andorra | 336 | Senegal |
| 118 | Gibraltar | 337 | Central African Republic |
| 119 | Greece | 338 | Seychelles and dependencies |
| 121 | Ireland | 339 | Sierra Leone |
| 123 | Italy; Holy See; San Marino | 346 | Somalia |
| 125 | Yugoslavia | 349 | Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands |
| 126 | Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino) | 356 | Sudan |
| 127 | Netherlands | 357 | Swaziland |
| 131 | Poland | 359 | South Africa |
| 132 | Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira) | 369 | Tanzania (incl. Pemba) |
| 133 | Romania | 373 | Chad |
| 135 | Soviet Union | 376 | Togo |
| 137 | Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands) | 379 | Tunisia |
| 139 | United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands) | 386 | Uganda |
| 141 | Switzerland; Liechtenstein | 389 | Zambia |
| 142 | Czechoslovakia | 393 | Upper Volta |
| 143 | Turkey | | |
| 144 | Germany, West (Federal Republic) | A s i a | |
| 151 | Germany, East (German Democratic Republic) | 404 | Afghanistan |
| 152 | Hungary | 409 | Bahrain |
| 153 | Austria | 410 | Bangladesh |
| | | 412 | Bhutan |
| A f r i c a | | | |
| 203 | Algeria | 416 | Brunei |
| 204 | Angola (Portuguese West Africa) | 420 | Burma |
| 205 | Botswana | 424 | Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon) |
| 209 | St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha) | 426 | United Arab Emirates |
| 213 | British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands) | 428 | Philippines |
| 216 | Burundi | 432 | Taiwan (prev. Formosa) |
| 229 | Benin (prev. Dahomey) | 436 | Hong Kong |
| 231 | Comoros | 444 | India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands) |
| 235 | Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea) | 448 | Indonesia (incl. West Irian) |
| 239 | Ivory Coast | 452 | Iraq |
| 246 | Ethiopia | 456 | Iran |
| 249 | Arab Republic of Egypt | 460 | Israel |
| 250 | Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories) | 464 | Japan |
| 254 | Gabon | 476 | Jordan |
| 256 | Gambia | 478 | Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia) |
| 260 | Ghana | 484 | China, People Rep. |
| 264 | Guinea | 488 | Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea) |
| 266 | Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa) | 492 | Korea, South (Republic of Korea) |
| 270 | Cameroon | 496 | Kuwait |
| 273 | Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa) | 500 | Cyprus |
| 276 | Kenya | 504 | Laos |
| 278 | Congo (Brazzaville) | 508 | Lebanon |
| 279 | Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa) | 510 | Macao |
| 281 | Lesotho | 512 | Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak) |
| 283 | Liberia | 513 | Maldives |
| 286 | Libya | 516 | Mongolia |
| 289 | Madagascar | 520 | Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman) |
| 296 | Malawi | 528 | Nepal |
| 299 | Mali | 534 | Pakistan |
| 303 | Morocco (incl. Ifni) | 540 | Qatar |
| 306 | Mauretania | 544 | Saudi Arabia |
| 307 | Mauritius | 548 | Singapore |
| | | 556 | Yemen, People's Democratic Republic |

| Code | Country | Code | Country |
|------|---|------|--|
| | A s i a (forts.) | | S o u t h A m e r i c a |
| 564 | Syria | 705 | Argentina |
| 568 | Thailand (Siam) | 710 | Bolivia |
| 571 | Ryukyu Islands | 715 | Brazil |
| 575 | Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam) | 720 | Guyana |
| 578 | Yemen, The Arab Republic | 725 | Chile |
| | N o r t h A m e r i c a | 730 | Colombia |
| 602 | Barbados | 735 | Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands) |
| 604 | Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras) | 740 | Falkland Islands; South Georgia |
| 607 | Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat) | 745 | French Guyana |
| 612 | Canada | 755 | Paraguay |
| 616 | Costa Rica | 760 | Peru |
| 620 | Cuba | 765 | Surinam |
| 624 | Dominican Republic | 770 | Uruguay |
| 628 | French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin) | 775 | Venezuela |
| 631 | Greenland | | O c e a n i a |
| 632 | Guatemala | 804 | Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island) |
| 636 | Haiti | 806 | Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago |
| 644 | Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize) | 807 | Pitcairn |
| 648 | Jamaica | 808 | Kiribati |
| 652 | Mexico | 809 | Solomon Islands |
| 656 | Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin) | 811 | Fiji |
| 664 | Nicaragua | 812 | Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides) |
| 669 | Panama (incl. Canal Zone) | 813 | Tonga |
| 672 | Salvador (El Salvador) | 814 | Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands) |
| 676 | Saint-Pierre and Miquelon | 815 | French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands) |
| 680 | Trinidad and Tobago | 818 | Nauru |
| 684 | United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico) | 820 | New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands) |
| 688 | U.S. Virgin Island | 825 | U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific) |
| | | 830 | Western Samoa |
| | | 900 | I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s |

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

| CHAPTERS | PAGE | CHAPTERS | PAGE |
|--|------|--|--|
| SECTION I | | SECTION VI | |
| LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS | | PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES | |
| 1 | 15 | 28 | Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes 34 |
| 2 | 15 | 29 | Organic chemicals 37 |
| 3 | 16 | 30 | Pharmaceutical products 39 |
| 4 | 17 | 31 | Fertilizers 40 |
| 5 | 17 | 32 | Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks 40 |
| SECTION II | | 33 | Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations 41 |
| VEGETABLE PRODUCTS | | 34 | Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" 42 |
| 6 | 18 | 35 | Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ... 43 |
| 7 | 19 | 36 | Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations 44 |
| 8 | 20 | 37 | Photographic and cinematographic goods 44 |
| 9 | 21 | 38 | Miscellaneous chemical products 44 |
| 10 | 22 | SECTION VII | |
| 11 | 22 | ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 12 | 22 | 39 | Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof 46 |
| 13 | 22 | 40 | Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof 49 |
| 14 | 23 | SECTION VIII | |
| SECTION III | | RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) | |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES | | 41 | Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather 51 |
| 15 | 24 | 42 | Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) 52 |
| SECTION IV | | 43 | Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof 53 |
| PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO | | SECTION IX | |
| 16 | 25 | WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK | |
| 17 | 26 | 44 | Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .. 54 |
| 18 | 26 | 45 | Cork and articles of cork 56 |
| 19 | 27 | 46 | Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork 57 |
| 20 | 27 | SECTION X | |
| 21 | 28 | PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| 22 | 29 | 47 | Paper-making material 57 |
| 23 | 30 | 48 | Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard 57 |
| 24 | 31 | 49 | Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans 60 |
| SECTION V | | | |
| MINERAL PRODUCTS | | | |
| 25 | 31 | | |
| 26 | 33 | | |
| 27 | 33 | | |

| CHAPTERS | PAGE | CHAPTERS | PAGE |
|---|------|---|------|
| SECTION XI | | SECTION XVI | |
| TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES | | MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF | |
| 50 | 60 | 84 | 98 |
| 51 | 60 | 85 | 108 |
| 52 | 61 | | |
| 53 | 61 | | |
| 54 | 62 | | |
| 55 | 63 | | |
| 56 | 64 | SECTION XVII | |
| 57 | 65 | VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | |
| 58 | 66 | 86 | 114 |
| 59 | 67 | 87 | 114 |
| 60 | 69 | 88 | 116 |
| 61 | 71 | 89 | 116 |
| 62 | 74 | | |
| 63 | 76 | | |
| SECTION XII | | SECTION XVIII | |
| FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS | | OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUR; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF | |
| 64 | 76 | 90 | 117 |
| 65 | 77 | 91 | 120 |
| 66 | 78 | 92 | 121 |
| 67 | 78 | | |
| SECTION XIII | | SECTION XIX | |
| ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE | | ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF | |
| 68 | 78 | 93 | 122 |
| 69 | 80 | | |
| 70 | 81 | | |
| SECTION XIV | | SECTION XX | |
| PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | |
| 71 | 83 | 94 | 123 |
| 72 | 84 | 95 | 123 |
| | | 96 | 124 |
| | | 97 | 124 |
| | | 98 | 125 |
| SECTION XV | | SECTION XXI | |
| BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | | WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES | |
| 73 | 85 | 99 | 126 |
| 74 | 90 | | |
| 75 | 91 | | |
| 76 | 92 | | |
| 77 | 93 | | |
| 78 | 93 | | |
| 79 | 93 | | |
| 80 | 93 | | |
| 81 | 94 | | |
| 82 | 94 | | |
| 83 | 96 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| | Other meat: | 519 | - - - Other sea fish 034.10 |
| 895 | - Dried, salted or in brine 012.90 | | - - Frozen: |
| 899 | - Smoked " | | - - - Herring: |
| | Edible offals: | 611 | - - - - Large herring 034.20 |
| | | 612 | - - - - Spring herring " |
| 902 | - Tongues " | 613 | - - - - Fat herring " |
| 909 | - Other " | 614 | - - - - Small herring " |
| | | 615 | - - - - North Sea herring " |
| | | 616 | - - - - Other herring " |
| | | 620 | - - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines " |
| | | | - - - Flatfish: |
| | | 711 | - - - - Halibut 034.20 |
| | | 712 | - - - - Plaice " |
| | | 713 | - - - - Greenland halibut " |
| | | 719 | - - - - Other " |
| | | | - - - Gadidae: |
| | | 721 | - - - - Torsk " |
| | | 722 | - - - - Haddock " |
| | | 723 | - - - - Cod " |
| | | 724 | - - - - Pollack " |
| | | 725 | - - - - Saithe " |
| | | 726 | - - - - Hake " |
| | | 727 | - - - - Ling " |
| | | 729 | - - - - Other " |
| | | 811 | - - - Redfish " |
| | | 812 | - - - Catfish " |
| | | 813 | - - - Dogfish, picked " |
| | | 814 | - - - Porbeagle " |
| | | 815 | - - - Skate " |
| | | 816 | - - - Mackerel " |
| | | 817 | - - - Capelin " |
| | | 819 | - - - Other sea fish " |
| | | 850 | - - - Chopped fish meat in blocks " |
| | | | Fillets of saltwater fish: |
| | | | - Fresh or chilled: |
| | | 910 | - - Of flatfish 034.30 |
| | | | - - Of gadidae " |
| | | 921 | - - - Haddock " |
| | | 922 | - - - Cod " |
| | | 923 | - - - Saithe " |
| | | 929 | - - - Other " |
| | | 931 | - - Of herring " |
| | | 939 | - - Of other fish " |
| | | | - Frozen: |
| | | | - - Of flatfish: |
| | | 941 | - - - Greenland halibut 034.40 |
| | | 949 | - - - Other " |
| | | | - - Of gadidae: |
| | | 951 | - - - Haddock " |
| | | 952 | - - - Cod " |
| | | 953 | - - - Saithe " |
| | | 959 | - - - Other " |
| | | 961 | - - Of herring " |
| | | 962 | - - Of catfish " |
| | | 963 | - - Of redfish " |
| | | 969 | - - Of other fish " |
| | | 970 | Roe 034.20 |
| | | 980 | Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish " |
| 03.01 | <i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i> | | |
| | Freshwater fish: | | |
| | - Fresh or chilled: | | |
| | - - Salmoniade: | | |
| | - - - Salmon: | | |
| 111 | - - - - Reared 034.10 | | |
| 119 | - - - - Other " | | |
| 121 | - - - Trout " | | |
| 129 | - - - Other " | | |
| 140 | - - Eel " | | |
| 151 | - - Fish for aquaria " | | |
| 159 | - - Other " | | |
| | - Frozen: | | |
| | - - Salmoniade: | | |
| | - - - Salmon: | | |
| 161 | - - - - Reared 034.20 | | |
| 169 | - - - - Other " | | |
| 171 | - - - Trout " | | |
| 179 | - - - Other " | | |
| 192 | - - Eel " | | |
| 199 | - - Other " | | |
| | Saltwater fish (other than fillets): | | |
| | - Tunny: | | |
| 201 | - - Mackerel tunny 034.20 | | |
| 209 | - - Other " | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| | - - Fresh or chilled: | | |
| | - - - Herring: | | |
| 311 | - - - - Large herring 034.10 | | |
| 312 | - - - - Spring herring " | | |
| 313 | - - - - Fat herring " | | |
| 314 | - - - - Small herring " | | |
| 315 | - - - - North Sea herring " | | |
| 316 | - - - - Other herring " | | |
| 320 | - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines " | | |
| | - - - Flatfish: | | |
| 411 | - - - - Halibut " | | |
| 412 | - - - - Plaice " | | |
| 413 | - - - - Greenland halibut " | | |
| 419 | - - - - Other " | | |
| | - - - Gadidae: | | |
| 421 | - - - - Torsk " | | |
| 422 | - - - - Haddock " | | |
| 423 | - - - - Cod " | | |
| 424 | - - - - Pollack " | | |
| 425 | - - - - Saithe " | | |
| 426 | - - - - Hake " | | |
| 427 | - - - - Ling " | | |
| 429 | - - - - Other " | | |
| 511 | - - - Redfish " | | |
| 512 | - - - Catfish " | | |
| 513 | - - - Dogfish, picked " | | |
| 514 | - - - Porbeagle " | | |
| 515 | - - - Skate " | | |
| 516 | - - - Mackerel " | | |
| 517 | - - - Capelin " | | |
| | | 201 | - - Large herring 035.03 |
| | | 202 | - - Spring herring " |
| | | | <i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i> |
| | | | Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried: |
| | | | - Herring |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| CHAPTER 4 | | | |
| 203 | -- Fat herring and small herring | " | DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE |
| | -- North Sea herring: | " | PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED |
| 204 | -- - Salted and sugar-cured | " | OR INCLUDED |
| 205 | -- - Other | " | |
| 206 | -- - Icelandic herring | " | |
| 208 | -- Other herring | 04.01 | <i>Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:</i> |
| | - Gadidae: | | |
| | -- Salted or in brine: | 001 | Sterilised |
| 311 | -- - Torsk | 009 | Other |
| 312 | -- - Haddock | 04.02 | <i>Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:</i> |
| 313 | -- - Cod | " | |
| 314 | -- - Saithe | " | |
| 315 | -- - Ling | 100 | Whey |
| 319 | -- - Other | " | |
| | -- Stockfish: | 300 | Milk in powder or granules: |
| 401 | -- - Torsk | | - Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat |
| 402 | -- - Haddock | 510 | - Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat |
| 403 | -- - Split cod | " | |
| 404 | -- - Finmark round cod | " | |
| 405 | -- - Lofot round cod | " | Cream in powder or granules: |
| 406 | -- - Other round cod | 521 | - Unsweetened |
| 407 | -- - Split saithe | 529 | - Other |
| 408 | -- - Round saithe | " | |
| 409 | -- - Other | " | Milk and cream in other forms: |
| | -- Klippfish: | 701 | - Unsweetened |
| | -- - Torsk | 709 | - Other |
| 501 | -- - Haddock | " | |
| 502 | -- - Cod | 04.03.000 | <i>Butter</i> |
| 503 | -- - Saithe | " | |
| 504 | -- - Ling | 04.04 | <i>Cheese and curd:</i> |
| 505 | -- - Other | " | |
| 509 | -- - Other fish: | 150 | Fresh cheese and curd |
| | -- - Salted Salmon | 200 | Processed cheese |
| 551 | -- - Mackerel | 300 | Whey cheese and goat cheese |
| 552 | -- - Other | 400 | Blue-veined cheese |
| 559 | -- - Other | 900 | Other |
| 590 | Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked) | 04.05 | <i>Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:</i> |
| | Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: | | Eggs in shell: |
| 601 | - Salmon | 035.04 | - Hens' eggs: |
| 602 | - Herring | " | - - Edible |
| 609 | - Other | " | - - Other |
| | | 111 | |
| | | 119 | |
| 700 | Roe | 035.03 | - Other birds' eggs: |
| | | 191 | - - Edible |
| 800 | Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish | " | - - Other |
| | | 199 | |
| 900 | Fish meal, edible | 035.01 | Other: |
| | | 901 | - Edible |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| 03.03 | <i>Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:</i> | 04.06.000 | <i>Natural honey</i> |
| 100 | Lobsters | 036.00 | |
| 200 | Crayfish | " | |
| | Deep water prawns: | | |
| | - Frozen: | | |
| 301 | - - Boiled (in shell) | " | PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED |
| 304 | - - Other | " | |
| 308 | - Other | " | |
| 501 | Crabs | " | |
| 509 | Other crustaceans | " | |
| | Molluscs: | | |
| 801 | - Oysters, live, packed | " | |
| 809 | - Other | " | |
| | | 05.01.000 | <i>Human hair, unworried, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</i> |
| | | | 291.91 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--------|-----------|--|
| 08.06 | | 08.10 | <i>Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:</i> |
| | | | <i>Apples:</i> |
| 101 | | 100 | Strawberries 058.61 |
| | | 901 | Cranberries and cloud-berries " |
| 102 | 057.40 | 909 | Other " |
| | | | <i>Pears:</i> |
| 103 | | 08.11 | <i>Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</i> |
| 201 | 057.92 | | |
| 202 | | | |
| 203 | | 001 | Citrus fruit 058.63 |
| 209 | | 002 | Cherries of all kinds " |
| | | 003 | Apricots and peaches " |
| | | 009 | Other " |
| 08.07 | | 08.12 | <i>Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:</i> |
| | | | <i>Cherries of all kinds:</i> |
| 101 | | 101 | Apples 057.99 |
| | | 102 | Pears " |
| 102 | 057.93 | 300 | Apricots " |
| | | 400 | Peaches " |
| 103 | | 500 | Prunes " |
| | | 600 | Mixed fruit " |
| 201 | 057.93 | 901 | Blueberries " |
| 202 | | 909 | Other " |
| | | 08.13.000 | <i>Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</i> 058.64 |
| 301 | | | |
| 302 | | | |
| | | | <i>Plums:</i> |
| 401 | | | |
| 402 | | | |
| 403 | | | |
| 404 | | | |
| 900 | | | |
| | | | <i>Other:</i> |
| 08.08 | | | |
| 100 | 057.94 | 100 | Unroasted coffee 071.11 |
| | | 200 | Roasted coffee 071.12 |
| | | 300 | Coffee substitutes containing coffee 071.13 |
| | | 400 | Coffee husks and skins 071.11 |
| 201 | | 09.02.000 | <i>Tea</i> 074.10 |
| 202 | | 09.03.000 | <i>Maté</i> 074.20 |
| 203 | | 09.04 | <i>Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":</i> |
| 300 | | | |
| 400 | | 100 | Black pepper and white pepper 075.10 |
| 900 | | 200 | Allspice " |
| | | 900 | Other " |
| 08.09 | | 09.05.000 | <i>Vanilla</i> 075.21 |
| 100 | 057.98 | 09.06.000 | <i>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers</i> 075.22 |
| 900 | | 09.07.000 | <i>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</i> 075.23 |

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

09.01 *Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:*

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| 09.08 | <i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i> | | |
| 100 | Nutmeg and mace | 300 | Rye flour |
| 200 | Cardamoms | 400 | Barley flour |
| | | 500 | Oat flour |
| | | 900 | Other |
| 09.09 | <i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i> | | |
| 001 | Caraway and cumin seeds | 11.02 | <i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i> |
| | <i>Juniper seeds:</i> | | <i>Cereal groats and meal (including felleets):</i> |
| 002 | - Unground | | - of wheat |
| 003 | - Ground | | - of other cereals |
| | <i>Other:</i> | | Other worked cereal grains |
| 008 | - Unground | | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground |
| 009 | - Ground | | |
| 09.10 | <i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i> | | |
| | | 100 | - of wheat |
| | | 200 | - of other cereals |
| 100 | Ginger | 300 | Other worked cereal grains |
| | <i>Saffron:</i> | 900 | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground |
| 901 | - Unground | | |
| 902 | - Ground | | |
| 903 | Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds | 11.04.000 | <i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i> |
| | <i>Other:</i> | | |
| 908 | - Unground | | |
| 909 | - Ground | | |
| | CHAPTER 10 | | |
| | CEREALS | | |
| 10.01 | <i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i> | 11.05.000 | <i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i> |
| | | 11.07.000 | <i>Malt, roasted or not</i> |
| 100 | Durum wheat | 11.08 | <i>Starches; inulin:</i> |
| 900 | Other | 100 | Maize starch |
| | | 400 | Potato starch |
| | | 901 | Ironing starch |
| 10.02.000 | <i>Rye</i> | 909 | Other starches; inulin |
| 10.03.000 | <i>Barley</i> | 11.09.000 | <i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i> |
| 10.04.000 | <i>Oats</i> | | |
| 10.05.000 | <i>Maize</i> | | |
| 10.06 | <i>Rice</i> | | CHAPTER 12 |
| | | | OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER |
| 300 | Unhusked and husked rice | 12.01 | <i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i> |
| | <i>Milled rice and broken rice:</i> | | |
| 910 | - for human consumption | 100 | Ground-nuts, in shell |
| 990 | - other | 150 | Ground-nuts, shelled |
| | | 200 | Copra |
| 10.07 | <i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i> | 250 | Palm nuts and kernels |
| | | 300 | Soya beans |
| 100 | Grain sorghum | 350 | Linseed |
| 200 | Millet | | |
| 910 | Canary seed | | |
| 990 | Other | | |
| | CHAPTER 11 | | |
| | PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN | | |
| 11.01 | <i>Cereal flours:</i> | | |
| 100 | Wheat flour | 046.01 | |
| 200 | Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed) | " | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| | | 12.07.000 | <i>Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered</i> |
| 400 | Cotton seeds | 222.30 | |
| 450 | Castor oil seeds | 223.50 | |
| 500 | Colza and rape seeds | 222.60 | |
| 600 | Mustard seeds | 223.80 | |
| 700 | Sunflower seed | 222.40 | |
| 800 | Sesamum seed | 222.50 | |
| 900 | Other | 223.80 | 292.40 |
| 12.02.000 | <i>Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)</i> | 223.90 | |
| 12.03 | <i>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</i> | | |
| | Of leguminous herbage: | | |
| 110 | - Blue lucerne | 292.50 | |
| 120 | - Alsike clover | " | |
| 130 | - Red clover | " | |
| 140 | - Other clover (e.g. white clover) | " | 200 |
| 190 | - Other | " | 900 |
| | Of meadow grass: | | |
| 210 | - Spear grass | " | 12.09.000 |
| 220 | - Crested dogtail | " | |
| 230 | - Fescue | " | |
| 240 | - Timothy grass | " | |
| 250 | - Bent grass | " | 12.10 |
| 291 | - Raygrass and mousetail grass | " | |
| 299 | - Other | " | |
| | Of other green fodder plants: | | |
| 310 | - Vetch seeds | " | 101 |
| 390 | - Other | " | 109 |
| | Of edible roots and of vegetables: | | |
| 410 | - Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet) | " | 200 |
| 420 | - Sugar beet | " | 300 |
| 431 | - Swedes and turnips | " | 900 |
| 432 | - Carrots | " | |
| 441 | - Red beetroot | " | |
| 442 | - Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces | " | |
| 449 | - Cabbages, other than cauliflower | " | |
| 491 | - Parsley | " | |
| 499 | - Other | " | |
| | Of forest trees: | | |
| 601 | - Pine (pinus sylvestris) | " | |
| 602 | - Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies) | " | |
| 609 | - Other | " | |
| 900 | Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.) | " | |
| 12.04.000 | <i>Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane</i> | 054.82 | |
| 12.06 | <i>Hop cones and lupulin:</i> | | |
| 001 | Hop cones | 054.84 | |
| 009 | Lupulin | " | |
| | | | 12.08 |
| | | | <i>Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:</i> |
| | | | 200 |
| | | | Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums |
| | | | 900 |
| | | | Other |
| | | | 054.88 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 12.09.000 |
| | | | <i>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared</i> |
| | | | 081.11 |
| | | | 12.10 |
| | | | <i>Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:</i> |
| | | | 101 |
| | | | Mangolds and swedes |
| | | | 081.12 |
| | | | 109 |
| | | | Fodder roots |
| | | | " |
| | | | 200 |
| | | | Hay |
| | | | " |
| | | | 300 |
| | | | Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets) |
| | | | " |
| | | | 900 |
| | | | Other |
| | | | " |
| | | | CHAPTER 13 |
| | | | NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS |
| | | | 13.02 |
| | | | <i>Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:</i> |
| | | | 100 |
| | | | Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs |
| | | | 292.20 |
| | | | 200 |
| | | | Gum Arabic |
| | | | " |
| | | | 900 |
| | | | Other |
| | | | " |
| | | | 13.03 |
| | | | <i>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:</i> |
| | | | Vegetable saps and extracts: |
| | | | 100 |
| | | | - Liquorice extract |
| | | | 292.91 |
| | | | 150 |
| | | | - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | | 200 |
| | | | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates |
| | | | " |
| | | | 300 |
| | | | Agar-agar |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|--------|--|--------|
| 901 | | 290 | |
| Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds | 292.91 | - Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil) | 411.13 |
| 902 | " | | |
| | | Fish-liver oil: | |
| CHAPTER 14 | | | |
| VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 14.01 | | 610 | |
| <i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):</i> | | - Medical cod liver oil | 411.11 |
| 100 | 292.30 | 620 | " |
| Bamboos | " | - Veterinary oils | " |
| 200 | " | 630 | " |
| Rattans | " | - Industrial oils and mixed oils | " |
| 900 | " | 640 | " |
| Other | " | - Residual fish oil | " |
| | | 690 | " |
| | | - Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content) | " |
| | | 700 | 411.12 |
| | | Herring oil and other fish oils | " |
| | | 900 | " |
| | | Fats of fish and marine mammals | " |
| | | 15.05.000 | 411.34 |
| | | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) | " |
| | | 15.06 | |
| | | Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste): | |
| | | | |
| | | Fats and oils from bones;neats's-foot oil: | |
| | | 001 | 411.39 |
| | | - For technical purposes | " |
| | | 002 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | 008 | " |
| | | Other | " |
| | | 15.07 | |
| | | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified: | |
| | | | |
| | | Soya bean oil: | |
| | | 101 | 423.20 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 109 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Cotton seed oil: | |
| | | 151 | 423.30 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 159 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Ground nut oil: | |
| | | 201 | 423.40 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 209 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Olive oil: | |
| | | 240 | 423.50 |
| | | - For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products | " |
| | | 250 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Sun flower seed oil: | |
| | | 301 | 423.60 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 309 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Colza and mustard oil: | |
| | | 351 | 423.91 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 359 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Linseed oil: | |
| | | 501 | 424.10 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 509 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | 550 | 424.20 |
| | | Palm oil | " |
| | | | |
| | | Coconut oil: | |
| | | 601 | 424.30 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 609 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| | | Palm kernel oil: | |
| | | 651 | 424.40 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 659 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | 700 | 424.50 |
| | | Castor oil | " |
| | | | |
| | | Sesamum oil: | |
| | | 751 | 423.92 |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 759 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | 810 | 424.90 |
| | | Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil | " |
| | | | |
| | | Other: | |
| | | 891 | " |
| | | - Crude | " |
| | | 899 | " |
| | | - Other | " |
| | | | |
| CHAPTER 15 | | | |
| ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES | | | |
| 15.01.000 | 091.30 | | |
| Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted | " | | |
| 15.02 | | | |
| <i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i> | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Tallow: | |
| 001 | 441.32 | - Unfit for human consumption | " |
| 002 | " | - Other, "premier jus" | " |
| 009 | " | Other | " |
| 15.04 | | | |
| <i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or prepared in any way:</i> | | | |
| 001 | 411.33 | Oleostearin | " |
| 009 | " | Other | " |
| 15.04 | | | |
| <i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i> | | | |
| | | Oil of marine mammals: | |
| 210 | 411.13 | - Sperm- and bottlenose oil | " |
| 220 | " | - Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil) | " |
| 230 | " | - Other whale oil | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|---|
| CHAPTER 17 | | | |
| SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY | | | |
| 205 | - - - Herring tid-bits (appetittsild) | 037.10 | |
| 206 | - - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks) | " | 17.01 <i>Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:</i> |
| 209 | - - - Other | " | 100 Raw sugar 061.10 |
| 320 | - - Salmon | " | Other: |
| 330 | - - Mackerel | " | 901 - Candy 061.20 |
| 390 | - - Other canned fish | " | 902 - Cube sugar " |
| | - In other containers: | | 909 - Other (e.g. powdered or crushed) " |
| | - - Herring: | | |
| 401 | - - - Salted and spiced | " | 17.02 <i>Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel</i> |
| 403 | - - - Prepared in vinegar | " | |
| 409 | - - - Other | " | |
| | - - Other fish: | | |
| 501 | - - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets) | " | 101 Grape sugar and starch sugar 061.90 |
| 509 | - - - Other | " | 102 Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose) " |
| | Other prepared or preserved fish: | | Other syrups: |
| | - Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes): | | 704 - Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup " |
| 601 | - - Caviar (sturgeon roe) | " | 705 - Other " |
| | - - Other: | | 706 Milk sugar (lactose) " |
| | - - - In airtight containers: | | 709 Other sugars " |
| 602 | - - - - Fish roe | " | 800 Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey) " |
| 603 | - - - - Caviar substitutes | " | 900 Caramel " |
| | - - - In other containers: | | |
| 606 | - - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured | " | 17.03.000 <i>Molasses</i> 061.05 |
| 607 | - - - - Caviar substitutes | " | 17.04 <i>Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa</i> |
| 609 | - - - - Other | " | 100 Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products 062.00 |
| | - Other: | | 910 Liquorice " |
| | - - In airtight containers: | | 920 Chewing gum " |
| 701 | - - - Soft roe | " | 990 Other " |
| 702 | - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings | " | |
| 709 | - - - Other canned fish preparations | " | |
| | - - In other containers: | | |
| | - - - Frozen preparations: | | |
| 801 | - - - - Herring preparations | " | 18.01.000 <i>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</i> 072.10 |
| 802 | - - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings | " | |
| 809 | - - - - Other | " | 13.02.000 <i>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste</i> 081.92 |
| | - - - Other: | | |
| 901 | - - - - Herring preparations | " | 18.03.000 <i>Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted</i> 072.31 |
| 909 | - - - - Other fish preparations | " | |
| 16.05 | <i>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</i> | | 18.04.000 <i>Cocoa butter (fat or oil)</i> 072.32 |
| | In airtight containers: | | 18.05.000 <i>Cocoa powder, unsweetened</i> 072.20 |
| 110 | - Deep water prawns | 037.20 | |
| 120 | - Crabs | " | |
| 191 | - Lobsters | " | |
| 199 | - Other canned crustaceans and molluscs | " | |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Deep water prawns (not in shell): | | |
| 211 | - - Frozen | " | |
| 219 | - - Other | " | |
| 290 | - Other | " | |

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-------|---|
| 18.06 | <i>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</i> | | |
| 100 | Cocoa powder, sweetened | 300 | Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry |
| 200 | Block chocolate | 900 | Other |
| 300 | Chocolate and chocolate confectionery; sugar confectionery containing cocoa | | |
| 912 | Ice cream powder and table cream powder | | |
| 913 | Ice cream | | |
| 990 | Other food preparations | | |
| | CHAPTER 19 | | CHAPTER 20 |
| | PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS | | PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS |
| 19.02 | <i>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:</i> | 20.01 | <i>Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:</i> |
| 100 | Malt extract | 151 | Vegetables: |
| 901 | Cake mix in containers with net. contents of less than 2 kg | 152 | - Capers |
| 902 | Preparations of potato-meal | 155 | - Other: |
| 909 | Other | 159 | - - In airtight containers |
| | | 250 | - - In other containers |
| 19.03.000 | <i>Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products</i> | 20.02 | Fruit |
| 19.04.000 | <i>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches</i> | | <i>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</i> |
| 19.05.000 | <i>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)</i> | | Peas: |
| 19.07 | <i>Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch</i> | 101 | - In airtight containers |
| 100 | Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot" | 109 | - In other containers |
| 201 | Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks: | 201 | Beans: |
| 209 | - Containing wheat | 209 | - In airtight containers |
| | | 300 | - In other containers |
| | | | Edible mushrooms |
| 911 | Flatbread: | | Tomatoes, (including tomato purée): |
| 919 | - Containing wheat | 401 | - In airtight containers: |
| 991 | - Other | | - - Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings |
| 999 | Other: | 402 | " |
| | | 409 | - In other containers |
| 19.08 | <i>Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:</i> | 501 | Asparagus and artichokes: |
| 100 | Biscuits and wafers | 509 | - In airtight containers |
| 200 | Rusks | 901 | - In other containers |
| | | 906 | Olives |
| | | 909 | Other vegetables: |
| | | | - In airtight containers |
| | | | - In other containers |
| | | 20.03 | <i>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</i> |
| | | 100 | Strawberries |
| | | 900 | Other |
| | | 20.04 | <i>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):</i> |
| | | 001 | Ginger |
| | | 009 | Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 20.05 | <i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i> | 20.07 | <i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i> |
| | Prepared from citrus fruit: | | Orange juice: |
| 101 | - Containing added sugar 058.30 | 310 | - Containing added sugar 058.51 |
| 109 | - Other " | | - Unsweetened: |
| | Prepared from berries: | 321 | - - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " |
| 301 | - Containing added sugar " | | - - Other |
| 309 | - Other " | 322 | - - - Concentrated and frozen " |
| | Prepared from other fruit: | 329 | - - - Other " |
| 901 | - Containing added sugar " | | Grapefruit juice: |
| 909 | - Other " | 410 | - Containing added sugar 058.52 |
| 20.06 | <i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i> | | - Unsweetened: |
| | Pineapples: | 421 | - - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " |
| 201 | - Containing added spirit 058.99 | 429 | - - Other " |
| 202 | - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " | | Other citrus fruit juices: |
| 209 | - Other " | 510 | - Containing added sugar 058.53 |
| | Citrus fruit: | | - Unsweetened: |
| 301 | - Containing added spirit " | 521 | - - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " |
| 302 | - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " | 529 | - - Other " |
| 308 | - Other " | | Pineapple juice: |
| | Pears: | 610 | - Containing added sugar 058.54 |
| 401 | - Containing added spirit " | | - Unsweetened: |
| 409 | - Other " | 621 | - - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " |
| | Apricots: | 629 | - - Other " |
| 501 | - Containing added spirit " | | Other fruit juices: |
| 502 | - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " | 810 | - Containing added sugar: 058.57 |
| 508 | - Other " | 840 | - - Black-currant juice " |
| | Peaches: | 850 | - - Other " |
| 601 | - Containing added spirit " | | Tomato juice: |
| 602 | - Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more " | 701 | - Containing added sugar 058.55 |
| 609 | - Other " | 709 | - Unsweetened " |
| | Nuts and nut mixtures: | | Other vegetables juices: |
| 701 | - Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91 | 861 | - Containing added sugar 058.57 |
| 709 | - Other " | 869 | - Unsweetened " |
| 805 | Ginger 058.99 | | |
| | Other fruit: | | CHAPTER 21 |
| 806 | - Containing added spirit 058.99 | | MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS |
| | - Other: | 21.02 | <i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i> |
| 807 | - - Plums, guavas and mangoes " | | |
| 808 | - - Other " | 101 | Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20 |
| | Fruit mixtures: | | |
| 905 | - Containing added spirit " | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 908 | - - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears " | | |
| 909 | - - Other mixtures " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-------|--|
| 102 | | | Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder: |
| | 071.20 | 410 | - Ice cream containing fatty substances |
| 103 | | 420 | - Other |
| 901 | 098.02 | | Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares: |
| 909 | " | 501 | - Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight |
| 21.03 | | 509 | - Other |
| 100 | 098.03 | 910 | Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar |
| 200 | " | 920 | Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit |
| 21.04.000 | 098.04 | 991 | Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05 |
| 21.05 | | 992 | Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like) |
| | | 993 | Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked |
| | | 994 | Prepared maize |
| | | 995 | Concentrates of proteins |
| 101 | 098.05 | 996 | Semi-manufactures for food industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belong under commodity No. 1902.902 |
| 102 | " | 999 | Other |
| | | | CHAPTER 22 |
| | | | BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR |
| 103 | " | 22.01 | Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow: |
| 104 | " | 100 | Spa water and aerated water |
| | | | Other: |
| 106 | " | 201 | - Drinking water packed for retail sale |
| 109 | " | 209 | - Other |
| | | 22.02 | Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07: |
| 503 | 098.01 | 001 | Non-alcoholic wines |
| 504 | " | 002 | Non-alcoholic beer (class 0) |
| | | 009 | Other |
| 21.06 | | 22.03 | Beer made from malt: |
| 101 | 098.06 | | In bottles: |
| 102 | " | 105 | - Class I |
| 109 | " | 106 | - Class II |
| | | 107 | - Class III |
| | | | In tins: |
| 201 | " | 205 | - Class I |
| 209 | " | 206 | - Class II |
| 300 | " | 207 | - Class III |
| | | | In other containers: |
| 21.07 | | 905 | - Class I |
| | | 906 | - Class II |
| | | 907 | - Class III |
| | | | Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages: |
| 301 | | | - Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants |
| 309 | 098.09 | | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| | CHAPTER 24 | 25.07 | Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite |
| | TOBACCO | | kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths: |
| 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: | | |
| | Unmanufactured tobacco: | | |
| | - Not stripped: | | |
| 300 | - - Flue cured of the Virginia type | 110 | Kaolin |
| | | 121.11 | |
| 400 | - - Other | 200 | Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths |
| | | | 278.21 |
| | - Wholly or partly stripped: | 901 | Fuller's earth |
| | | | " |
| 500 | - - Flue cured of the Virginia type | 902 | Bentonite |
| | | | " |
| 600 | - - Other | 908 | Other |
| | | | " |
| 900 | Tobacco refuse | | |
| | | 25.08.000 | Chalk |
| | | | 278.91 |
| 24.02 | Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: | 25.10 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk: |
| | Cigars and cheroots: | | |
| 110 | - Weighing more than 3 grams each | 100 | Unground |
| | | | 271.31 |
| 120 | - Weighing 3 grams or less each | 900 | Ground |
| | | | 271.32 |
| 200 | Cigarettes | 25.11.000 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide |
| 300 | Smoking tobacco | | 278.92 |
| 500 | Other tobacco | | |
| 600 | Tobacco extracts and essences | | |
| | | 25.12.000 | Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less |
| | | | 278.95 |
| | CHAPTER 25 | | |
| | SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT | | |
| 25.01 | Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water: | 25.13.000 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated |
| | | | 277.22 |
| 001 | Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt" | | |
| 002 | Sea salt | 25.14.000 | Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing |
| 003 | Rock salt | | 273.11 |
| 009 | Other | | |
| 25.02.000 | Unroasted iron pyrites | | |
| | | 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: |
| 25.03.000 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur | | |
| | | | |
| 25.04.000 | Natural graphite | | |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01: | 001 | In slabs |
| | | | 273.12 |
| 010 | Quartz sand | 009 | Other |
| 020 | Foundry sand | | " |
| 090 | Other natural sands | | |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: | | |
| | | | |
| 100 | Unground | 278.51 | |
| 900 | Other | " | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|--|-----------|---|
| CHAPTER 26 | | 27.03 | <i>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:</i> |
| METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH | | | |
| 26.01 | <i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i> | 100 | Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated |
| | Iron ore: | 200 | Peat, agglomerated |
| 110 | - Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) | | |
| | 281.50 | 27.04 | <i>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon</i> |
| 130 | - Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) | | |
| | 281.60 | | Of coal: |
| 200 | Roasted iron pyrites | | - Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) |
| 250 | Copper ore | | |
| 300 | Nickel ore | 101 | - Pulverised coke |
| 350 | Aluminium ore (bauxite) | | |
| 400 | Lead ore | 105 | Of lignite or peat; |
| 450 | Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ | 300 | retort carbon |
| 500 | Tin ore | | |
| 550 | Tungsten ore | | |
| 600 | Chromium ore | | |
| | 287.91 | 27.06.000 | <i>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products</i> |
| | Manganese ore: | | |
| 710 | - Pyrolusite | | |
| 790 | - Other | | |
| 810 | Ores of precious metals | | |
| 910 | Uranium and thorium ores | | |
| 922 | Titanium ore | | |
| 923 | Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores | | |
| | " | | |
| 990 | Other | 27.07 | <i>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:</i> |
| | 287.99 | | |
| 26.02.000 | <i>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</i> | | |
| | 278.61 | | |
| 26.03 | <i>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:</i> | | |
| | | 110 | Benzol oils: |
| | | 120 | - Benzole |
| | | 130 | - Toluole |
| | | 190 | - Xylole |
| | | 300 | - Other benzole oils |
| | | 900 | Creosote oil |
| | | | Other |
| | | | |
| | | 27.08 | <i>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</i> |
| | | 100 | Pitch |
| | | 300 | Pitch coke |
| | | | |
| 26.04.000 | <i>Other slag and ash, including kelp</i> | | |
| | 278.62 | 27.09 | <i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 27.10 | <i>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</i> |
| CHAPTER 27 | | | |
| MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES | | | |
| 27.01 | <i>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</i> | | |
| | Coal: | | |
| 110 | - Anthracite | | |
| 190 | - Other | 010 | Topped crude |
| 300 | Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | | |
| | 322.10 | | |
| | 322.20 | | |
| | 323.11 | 110 | Light oils: |
| | | | - Motor spirit: |
| | | | - - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) |
| | | | - - Petrol |
| | | | - - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) |
| 27.02.000 | <i>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated</i> | | |
| | 322.30 | | |

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | | SITC | No. | | SITC | |
|-----------|--|--------|-----------|--|--|--------|
| | 500 Carbon dioxide | 522.29 | 28.28 | <i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i> | | |
| | 900 Other | " | | | | |
| 28.14.000 | <i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i> | 522.31 | 101 | Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) | 522.59 | |
| 28.15 | <i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i> | | 109 | Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide | " | |
| | 200 Carbon disulphide | 522.32 | 200 | Mercury compounds | " | |
| | 900 Other | " | 300 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts | " | |
| 28.16 | <i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i> | | 900 | Other | " | |
| | 100 Condensed | 522.51 | 28.29 | <i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i> | | |
| | 900 Other | " | | | | |
| 28.17 | <i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i> | | 200 | Fluorides | 523.11 | |
| | Sodium hydroxide: | | 901 | Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite) | " | |
| | 110 - Solid | 522.52 | 909 | Other | " | |
| | 120 - In aqueous solution | 522.53 | 28.30 | <i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i> | | |
| | Potassium hydroxide: | | 100 | | Ammonium chloride | 523.12 |
| | 210 - Solid | 522.54 | 200 | | Calcium chloride | " |
| | 220 - In aqueous solution | " | 500 | | Zinc chloride | " |
| | 300 Peroxides of sodium or potassium | " | 901 | | Magnesium chloride | " |
| | | | 909 | Other | " | |
| 28.19.000 | <i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i> | 522.55 | 28.31 | <i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i> | | |
| 28.19 | <i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i> | | | | | |
| | 100 Zinc oxide | 522.41 | 100 | Chlorites | 523.13 | |
| | 200 Zinc peroxide | " | 300 | Hypochlorites and hypobromites | " | |
| 28.20 | <i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i> | | 28.32 | <i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i> | | |
| | 100 Aluminium oxide | 287.32 | 110 | | Sodium chlorate | 523.14 |
| | 200 Aluminium hydroxide | 522.56 | 120 | | Potassium chlorate | " |
| | 300 Artificial corundum | 522.57 | 900 | | Other | " |
| | | | 950 | | Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates | " |
| 28.21 | <i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i> | | 28.35 | <i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i> | | |
| | 100 Chromium trioxide | 522.42 | | | | |
| | 900 Other | " | 100 | Sodium sulphides | 523.15 | |
| | | | 900 | Other | " | |
| 28.22 | <i>Manganese oxides:</i> | | 28.36.000 | <i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i> | | |
| | 100 Manganese dioxide | 522.43 | | | | |
| | 900 Other | " | | | | |
| 28.23.000 | <i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i> | 522.44 | 28.37 | <i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i> | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 100 | Sodium sulphites | 523.17 | |
| | | | 900 | Other | " | |
| 28.24.000 | <i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i> | 522.45 | 28.38 | <i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i> | | |
| 28.25.000 | <i>Titanium oxides</i> | 522.46 | | | | |
| 28.27 | <i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i> | | 100 | | Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate | 523.18 |
| | 100 Red lead and orange lead | 522.47 | 250 | | Barium sulphate | 523.19 |
| | 900 Lead oxides | " | 400 | | Aluminium sulphate | " |
| | | | 450 | | Chromium sulphates | " |
| | | | 500 | | Manganese sulphate | " |
| | | | 600 | | Nickel sulphate | " |
| | | | 650 | | Copper sulphate | " |
| | | | 900 | | Other | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No | SITC |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| 28.39 | <i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i> | 28.48.000 | <i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i> |
| 200 | Sodium nitrate | 523.21 | 523.29 |
| 300 | Potassium nitrate | " | |
| 900 | Other | " | |
| 28.40 | <i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i> | 28.49.000 | <i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i> |
| | <i>Sodium phosphates:</i> | | |
| 240 | - Sodium tripolyphosphates | 523.22 | 523.32 |
| 290 | - Other | " | |
| 300 | Potassium phosphates | " | |
| 400 | Calcium phosphates | " | |
| 900 | Other | " | |
| 28.42 | <i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:</i> | 28.50.000 | <i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cements, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i> |
| 100 | Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate | 523.24 | 524.10 |
| 200 | Neutral sodium carbonate | 523.23 | |
| 300 | Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) | 523.24 | 28.51.000 |
| 400 | Potassium carbonate ("potash") | " | <i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i> |
| 500 | Calcium carbonate | " | 524.91 |
| 600 | Barium carbonate | " | |
| 700 | Magnesium carbonate | " | 28.52.000 |
| 800 | Lead carbonates | " | <i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i> |
| 900 | Other | " | 524.92 |
| 28.43 | <i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i> | | |
| 100 | Sodium and potassium cyanides | 523.25 | 28.54.000 |
| 900 | Other | " | <i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i> |
| 28.44.000 | <i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> | 523.26 | 28.55.000 |
| 28.45 | <i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i> | 28.56 | <i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i> |
| | <i>Sodium and potassium silicates:</i> | | |
| 100 | - Sodium metasilicate | 523.27 | 100 |
| 200 | - Other | " | 200 |
| 900 | Other | " | 900 |
| 28.46 | <i>Borates and perborates:</i> | | <i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i> |
| | <i>Borates:</i> | | |
| 101 | - Sodium tetraborate | 523.28 | 28.57.000 |
| 109 | - Other | " | <i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i> |
| 200 | Perborates | " | 523.95 |
| 28.47 | <i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i> | | |
| 100 | Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate or potassium dichromate | 523.31 | 28.58.000 |
| 200 | Zinc chromate | " | <i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i> |
| 300 | Lead chromate | " | 523.99 |
| 900 | Other | " | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------------------|--|-----------|--|
| CHAPTER 29 | | 29.06 | <i>Phenols and phenol-</i> |
| ORGANIC CHEMICALS | | | <i>alcohols:</i> |
| 29.01 | <i>Hydrocarbons:</i> | 100 | Phenol and its salts 512.34 |
| | Acyclic: | 200 | Cresol and its salts 512.35 |
| 120 | - Ethylene 511.11 | 800 | Other 512.36 |
| 150 | - Propylene 511.12 | 29.07 | <i>Halogenated, sulphonated,</i> |
| 200 | - Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13 | | <i>nitrated or nitrosated deri-</i> |
| 301 | - Acetylene 511.19 | | <i>vatives of phenols or phenol-</i> |
| 309 | - Other " | | <i>alcohols:</i> |
| | Other: | 100 | Halogenated derivatives 512.37 |
| 400 | - Cyclohexane 511.21 | 500 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives " |
| 510 | - Benzene 511.22 | 29.08 | <i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-</i> |
| 520 | - Toluene 511.23 | | <i>phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols,</i> |
| 530 | - Xylenes 511.24 | | <i>alcohol peroxides and ether</i> |
| 560 | - Styrene 511.25 | | <i>peroxides, and their halo-</i> |
| 700 | - Ethylbenzene 511.26 | | <i>genated, sulphonated, nitrated</i> |
| 901 | - Dodecylbenzene 511.29 | | <i>or nitrosated derivatives:</i> |
| 909 | - Other " | | Ethers: |
| 29.02 | <i>Halogenated derivatives</i> | 110 | - Diethyl ether 516.11 |
| | <i>of hydrocarbons:</i> | 200 | - Other " |
| | Acyclic: | | Ether-alcohols: |
| 140 | - Trichloroethylene 511.32 | 301 | - Diethylene glycol " |
| 160 | - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33 | 309 | - Other " |
| 170 | - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31 | 900 | Other " |
| 201 | - Saturated chlorofluoro- hydrocarbons 511.39 | 29.09 | <i>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,</i> |
| 205 | - Dichlorohydrocarbons " | | <i>epoxyphenols and epoxyethers,</i> |
| 209 | - Other " | | <i>with a three or four member ring,</i> |
| 500 | Other " | | <i>and their halogenated, sulphi-</i> |
| 29.03 | <i>Sulphonated, nitrated or</i> | 100 | Ethylene oxide 516.13 |
| | <i>nitrosated derivatives of</i> | 200 | Propylene oxide 516.14 |
| | <i>hydrocarbons:</i> | 900 | Other 516.19 |
| 100 | Sulphonated derivatives 511.40 | 29.10.000 | <i>Acetals and hemiacetals and</i> |
| 900 | Other " | | <i>single or complex oxygen-</i> |
| 29.04 | <i>Acyclic alcohols and their</i> | | <i>function acetals and hemi-</i> |
| | <i>halogenated, sulphonated,</i> | | <i>acetals, and their halogenated,</i> |
| | <i>nitrated or nitrosated</i> | | <i>sulphonated, nitrated or</i> |
| | <i>derivatives:</i> | | <i>nitrosated derivatives 516.12</i> |
| | Monohydric alcohols: | 29.11 | <i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols,</i> |
| 100 | - Methanol 512.11 | | <i>aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-</i> |
| | - Propanols (propyl alcohol) 512.12 | | <i>phenols and other single or</i> |
| 201 | - - n-Propanol 512.12 | | <i>complex oxygen-function</i> |
| 209 | - - iso-Propanol " | | <i>aldehydes; cyclic polymers</i> |
| 300 | - Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.13 | | <i>of aldehydes; paraform-</i> |
| 400 | - Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.19 | | <i>aldehyde:</i> |
| 500 | - Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.14 | 100 | Formaldehyde 516.21 |
| 700 | - Other 512.19 | 904 | Vanillin and ethyl vanillin " |
| | Polyhydric alcohols: | 908 | Other " |
| 810 | - Ethylene glycol 512.15 | 29.12.000 | <i>Halogenated, sulphonated,</i> |
| 830 | - Propylene glycol 512.19 | | <i>nitrated or nitrosated deri-</i> |
| 840 | - Hexylene glycol " | | <i>vatives of products falling</i> |
| 870 | - Pentaerythritol " | | <i>within heading No. 29.11 516.22</i> |
| 891 | - Mannitol and sorbitol " | | |
| 899 | - Other " | | |
| 900 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives " | | |
| 29.05 | <i>Cyclic alcohols and their</i> | | |
| | <i>halogenated, sulphonated,</i> | | |
| | <i>nitrated or nitrosated</i> | | |
| | <i>derivatives:</i> | | |
| | Cyclic alcohols: | | |
| 120 | - Menthol 512.20 | | |
| 900 | - Other " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|--------|--------|
| 29.13 | <i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i> | | |
| 100 | Acetone | 516.23 | |
| 200 | Ethyl methyl ketone | 516.24 | |
| 901 | Camphor | 516.29 | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| 29.14 | <i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i> | | |
| 101 | Formic acid and its anhydrid | 513.79 | |
| 105 | Salts and esters of formic acid | " | |
| 210 | Acetic acid | 513.71 | |
| 250 | Salts of acetic acid | " | |
| | Esters of acetic acid: | | |
| 310 | - Ethyl acetate | 513.72 | |
| 320 | - Butyl acetate | " | |
| 350 | - Vinyl acetate | " | |
| 390 | - Other | " | |
| 400 | - Anhydride of acetic acid | 513.79 | |
| | Oleic acid and fatty acids: | | |
| 501 | - With a high melting point | " | |
| 505 | - Other | " | |
| 601 | Methacrylic acid and its anhydride | 513.73 | |
| 605 | Salts and esters of methacrylic acid | " | |
| 801 | Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride | 513.79 | |
| 805 | - Salts and esters of benzoic acid | " | |
| 901 | Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides | " | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| 29.15 | <i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i> | | |
| | Acids and their anhydrides and salts: | | |
| 110 | - Oxalic acid and its salts | 513.89 | |
| 130 | - Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid | 513.81 | |
| 140 | - Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride | 513.82 | |
| 190 | - Other | 513.89 | |
| | Esters: | | |
| 310 | - Dibutylphthalate | 513.89 | |
| 321 | - Dioctylphthalate (DOP) | 513.83 | |
| 322 | - Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP) | 513.89 | |
| 350 | - Other esters of phthalic acid | " | |
| 390 | - Other esters | " | |
| 900 | Other | " | |
| 29.16 | <i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i> | | |
| | Acids and their anhydrides and salts: | | |
| 110 | - Lactic acid and its salts | 513.90 | |
| 130 | - Tartaric acid and its salts | " | |
| 140 | - Citric acid and its salts | " | |
| 170 | - Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts | " | |
| 290 | - Other | " | |
| 800 | Other | " | |
| 29.19.000 | <i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> | | 516.31 |
| 29.21.000 | <i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> | | 546.39 |
| 29.22 | <i>Amine-function compounds:</i> | | |
| 001 | Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylydine and their salts | | 514.50 |
| 009 | Other | | " |
| 29.23 | <i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i> | | |
| 100 | Ethanolamine | | 514.60 |
| 901 | Sodium glutamate | | " |
| 909 | Other | | " |
| 29.24 | <i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i> | | |
| 100 | Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins | | 514.81 |
| 900 | Other | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| 29.25.000 | <i>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid</i> | 29.41 | <i>Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</i> |
| | 514.70 | | |
| 29.26 | <i>Carboximide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:</i> | 001 | Saponins and their derivatives |
| | | 009 | Other |
| 100 | Saccharin and its alkaline salts | | |
| | 514.82 | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 29.27 | <i>Nitrile-function compounds:</i> | 29.42.000 | <i>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives</i> |
| | | | 541.40 |
| 100 | Acrylonitrile | | |
| | 514.83 | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | 514.84 | | |
| 29.28.000 | <i>Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds</i> | 29.43.000 | <i>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42</i> |
| | 514.85 | | 516.92 |
| 29.29.000 | <i>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</i> | 29.44 | <i>Antibiotics:</i> |
| | 514.86 | | |
| 29.30.000 | <i>Compounds with other nitrogen-functions</i> | 100 | Penicillins and their derivatives |
| | 514.89 | | 541.31 |
| 29.31 | <i>Organo-sulphur compounds:</i> | 200 | Streptomycins and their derivatives |
| | | 300 | Tetracyclines and their derivatives |
| 001 | Sodium and potassium xanthates | | 541.33 |
| | 515.40 | 900 | Other |
| | " | | 541.39 |
| 009 | Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 29.33.000 | <i>Organo-mercury compounds</i> | 29.45.000 | <i>Other organic compounds</i> |
| | 515.51 | | 516.99 |
| 29.34.000 | <i>Other organo-inorganic compounds</i> | | |
| | 515.59 | | |
| 29.35 | <i>Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:</i> | | |
| | | | |
| 100 | Lactams | | |
| | 515.61 | | |
| | <i>Other:</i> | | |
| 901 | - Furfuraldehyde | | |
| | 515.69 | | |
| 902 | - Furfuryl alcohol | | |
| | " | | |
| 905 | - Pyridine | | |
| | " | | |
| 909 | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 29.36.000 | <i>Sulphonamides</i> | 30.01.000 | <i>Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included</i> |
| | 515.71 | | 541.62 |
| 29.37.00 | <i>Sultones and sultanes</i> | 30.02 | <i>Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:</i> |
| | 515.72 | | |
| 29.38.000 | <i>Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent</i> | 100 | Antisera and microbial vaccines |
| | 541.10 | | 541.64 |
| | | 900 | Other |
| | | | 541.65 |
| 29.39 | <i>Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:</i> | 30.03 | <i>Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 150 | Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof |
| | | | 541.71 |
| 100 | Insulin | 210 | Medicaments containing insulin |
| | 541.51 | | 541.72 |
| 200 | Pituitary and similar hormones | 290 | Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof |
| | 541.52 | | " |
| 300 | Adrenal cortical hormones | | |
| | 541.53 | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | 541.59 | | |

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 32.05 | <i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i> | | |
| | | 300 | Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41 |
| | | 400 | Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42 |
| | | 500 | Oil paints, ready for use " |
| | | 701 | Pearl essence " |
| | | 709 | Enamel paints and other prepared paints " |
| 100 | Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10 | | |
| 900 | Other 531.21 | | Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form): |
| 32.06.000 | <i>Colour lakes</i> 531.22 | | |
| 32.07 | <i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i> | | |
| | | 801 | - Aluminium paste 533.43 |
| | | 809 | - Other " |
| 100 | Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10 | 901 | Stamping foils: - Of precious metals 533.44 |
| 200 | Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide " | 909 | - Other " |
| 901 | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores " | 950 | Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) " |
| 902 | English red (Venetian red) " | | |
| 909 | Other " | 32.10.000 | <i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52 |
| 32.08 | <i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i> | | |
| | | 32.11.000 | <i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53 |
| | | 32.12.000 | <i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54 |
| 100 | Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51 | | |
| 901 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours " | | |
| 909 | Other " | 32.13 | <i>Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:</i> |
| 32.09 | <i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i> | | |
| | | | Printing inks: |
| | | 110 | - Black 533.20 |
| | | 190 | - Other " |
| | | | Writing ink, normal: |
| | | 202 | - Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91 |
| | | 203 | - Other " |
| | | 209 | Drawing ink " |
| | | 901 | Ink for ball-points pens " |
| | | 909 | Other " |
| | | | CHAPTER 33 |
| | | | ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS |
| 110 | - Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42 | | |
| 140 | - Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes " | 33.01 | <i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i> |
| 191 | - Oil varnishes " | | |
| 193 | - Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter " | | |
| 199 | - Other " | | |
| 200 | Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| 001 | Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils | 551.30 | 34.01 Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap: |
| 002 | Rosemary oil | " | |
| 003 | Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil | " | |
| 008 | Other | " | 100 Soft soap 554.10 |
| 33.04 | Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: | | Soap powder: |
| | | | 201 - Scented " |
| | | | 209 - Other " |
| | | | 700 Toilet soap " |
| | | | 800 Shaving soap " |
| | | | 900 Other soap " |
| | | 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap: |
| 001 | Containing alcohol or ethers | 551.40 | Organic surface-active agents: |
| 009 | Other | " | 110 - Anionic products 554.20 |
| | | | 120 - Non-ionic products " |
| | | | 190 - Other " |
| 33.06 | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses: | | Washing preparations: |
| | Perfumes: | | - Put up for retail sale: |
| 111 | - Containing alcohol or ethers | 553.00 | 310 - - Washing preparations for textiles " |
| 119 | - Other | " | - - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles: |
| | Toilet waters: | | 321 - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| 121 | - Containing alcohol or ethers | " | 329 - - - Other " |
| 129 | - Other | " | - - Dishwashing preparations for machines: |
| | Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin: | | 331 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| 210 | - Beauty creams and lotions | " | 339 - - - - Other " |
| 220 | - Powder | " | 340 - - - Other dishwashing preparations " |
| 230 | - Lipstick and paste for the lips | " | - - Other washing preparations: |
| 240 | - Eye cosmetics | " | - - - Liquid: |
| 250 | - Other rouge | " | 381 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| 290 | - Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin | " | 389 - - - - Other |
| 300 | Manicure preparations | " | - - - In other form (for example powder): |
| 400 | Tooth powders and pastes | " | 391 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| 500 | Other products for dental hygiene | " | 399 - - - - Other " |
| | Products for care of the hair: | | 410 - - Not put up for retail sale: |
| 610 | - Shampoos | " | - - Washing preparations for textiles " |
| 620 | - Tonics, oils, pomades and creams | " | - - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile: |
| 630 | - Hairspray | " | 421 - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| 680 | - Other products for care of the hair | " | 429 - - - Other " |
| 700 | Shaving creams | " | - - Dishwashing preparations: |
| 910 | - Personal deodorants | " | - - - Dishwashing preparations for machines: |
| 990 | Other | " | 431 - - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents " |
| | CHAPTER 34 | | 439 - - - - Other |
| | SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES" | | 440 - - - Other dishwashing preparations " |
| | | | - - Other washing preparations: " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-----------|---|
| 481 | - - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents | 500 | Caseinates and other casein derivatives |
| 489 | - - - - Other | 700 | Casein glues |
| 491 | - - - In other form (for example powder): - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents | 35.02 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: |
| 499 | - - - - Other | | Albumins: |
| 900 | Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) | 301 | - Unfit for human consumption |
| | | 309 | - - Ovalbumins |
| | | | - - Other albumins |
| 34.03 | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: | 402 | - Other: |
| 001 | Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers | 403 | - - Ovalbumins |
| 009 | Other | 408 | - - Lact-albumin |
| | | 500 | - - Other albumins |
| | | | Albuminates and other albumin derivatives |
| | | 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: |
| 34.04 | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents: | 101 | Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass |
| 001 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes | 109 | Other gelatin |
| 009 | Other | 501 | Glues derived from bones and horns |
| | | 509 | Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues |
| 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04: | 35.04 | Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed: |
| 100 | Footwear polishes and creams | 001 | Meat peptones |
| 200 | Furniture and car polishes | 009 | Other |
| 300 | Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors | 35.05.000 | Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues |
| 400 | Scouring powders and similar preparations | | Soluble and roasted starches: |
| 900 | Other | | - Of potatoes: |
| 34.06 | Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like: | 001 | - - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use |
| 001 | Of stearin or paraffin wax | 002 | - - Other |
| 009 | Other | 003 | - Other |
| 34.07 | Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms: | 009 | Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues |
| 001 | Modelling pastes | 35.06 | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: |
| 009 | Other | 001 | Starch-based |
| | | 002 | With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion |
| | | 008 | Other |
| | | 35.07 | Enzymes, not elsewhere specified: |
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: | 100 | Rennet (chymosin) |
| 100 | Casein | 900 | Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| 38.03 | <i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i> | | |
| | | 200 | Insecticides 591.10 |
| | | 300 | Fungicides 591.20 |
| | | 400 | Weed killers (herbicides) 591.30 |
| 100 | Activated carbon 598.92 | 501 | Seed disinfectants 591.49 |
| 900 | Other " | 509 | Other " |
| 38.04.000 | <i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i> | 38.12 | <i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i> |
| 38.05 | <i>Tall oil:</i> | | |
| 100 | Crude 598.11 | 001 | Starch-based 598.91 |
| 200 | Other " | 009 | Other " |
| 38.06.000 | <i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i> | 38.13 | <i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i> |
| 38.07.000 | <i>Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i> | 100 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 598.96 |
| | | 901 | Fluxes " |
| | | 909 | Other " |
| 38.08 | <i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i> | 38.14.000 | <i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i> |
| 101 | Rosin 598.14 | | |
| 109 | Abietic acids " | | |
| 300 | Resinates " | | |
| 901 | Rosin spirit and rosin oils " | | |
| 909 | Other " | | |
| | | 38.15.000 | <i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i> 598.33 |
| 38.09 | <i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i> | 38.16.000 | <i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i> 598.93 |
| | | 38.17.000 | <i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i> 598.94 |
| | | 38.18.000 | <i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i> 598.97 |
| | | 38.19 | <i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i> |
| 100 | Wood tar 598.19 | 100 | Compound catalysts 598.98 |
| 901 | Sulphate pitch " | 200 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes 598.99 |
| 909 | Other " | 300 | Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry " |
| 38.11 | <i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i> | 510 | Refractory cements and mortars 662.33 |
| | | 600 | Pastes for electrodes 598.99 |
| 100 | Disinfectants 591.41 | 700 | Anti-freeze preparations " |
| | | 800 | Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides " |
| | | 901 | Foundry corebinders " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|---|--------|--------|
| 902 | Deodorisers | 598.99 | |
| 903 | Anti-scaling compounds | " | |
| 904 | Dental plaster | " | |
| 905 | Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors | " | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| CHAPTER 39 | | | |
| ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 39.01 | <i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i> | | |
| 010 | Laminates with layers of paper or paperboard | 582.12 | |
| 020 | Sausage casings | 582.90 | |
| 100 | Ion exchangers | 582.80 | |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Phenoplasts (PF) | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 211 | - - - Resins | 582.11 | |
| 218 | - - - Other | " | |
| 230 | - - Plates, sheets, film and strip | 582.12 | |
| 250 | - - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap | 582.19 | |
| | - Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF): | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 313 | - - - Glues | 582.21 | |
| 318 | - - - Other | " | |
| 330 | - - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip | 582.22 | |
| 350 | - - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap | 582.29 | |
| | - Alkyds and other polyesters: | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 411 | - - - Alkyds | 582.31 | |
| 412 | - - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP) | " | |
| 419 | - - - Other polyesters | " | |
| 430 | - - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip | 582.32 | |
| 450 | - - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap | 582.39 | |
| | - Polyamides (PA): | | |
| 510 | - - Unworked | | 582.41 |
| 530 | - - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip | | 582.42 |
| 550 | - - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap | | 582.49 |
| | - Polyurethanes (PUR): | | |
| 610 | - - Unworked | | 582.51 |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 620 | - - - Of foam material | | 582.59 |
| 650 | - - - Other | | " |
| 700 | - Silicones (SI) | | 582.70 |
| | - Epoxide resins (EP): | | |
| 810 | - - Unworked | | 582.61 |
| 850 | - - Other | | 582.69 |
| | - Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products: | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 912 | - - - Polyethers | | 582.90 |
| 919 | - - - Other | | " |
| 990 | - - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap | | " |
| | - Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins): | | |
| 012 | Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621) | | 583.90 |
| 016 | Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629) | | " |
| 020 | Sausage casings | | " |
| 100 | Ion exchangers | | 583.80 |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Polyethylene: | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| | - - - Powder or granules: | | |
| 211 | - - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH) | | 583.11 |
| 215 | - - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL) | | " |
| 219 | - - - Other | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----|---|--------|---|
| | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: | | -- Floor coverings: |
| 231 | -- -- Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more | 583.13 | 621 -- -- -- Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders |
| 232 | -- -- Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm | " | 893.92 |
| 240 | -- Tubes | 583.12 | 629 -- -- -- Other floor coverings |
| 250 | -- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles | " | 630 -- -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings |
| 290 | -- Waste and scrap | 583.19 | 583.53 |
| | - Polypropylene (PP): | | 650 -- -- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles |
| 310 | -- Unworked | 583.21 | 583.52 |
| 330 | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip | 583.22 | 690 -- -- Waste and scrap |
| 350 | -- Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap | 583.29 | 583.59 |
| | - Polystyrene and its copolymers: | | - Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers: |
| | -- Unworked: | | 710 -- -- Unworked |
| 361 | -- -- Polystyrene (PS) | 583.31 | 893.61 |
| 362 | -- -- Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS) | " | 730 -- -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip |
| 369 | -- -- Other | 583.31 | 583.62 |
| | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: | | 750 -- -- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap |
| 371 | -- -- Of foam material | 583.33 | 583.69 |
| 379 | -- -- Other | " | 900 -- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products |
| 380 | -- Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles | 583.32 | 583.90 |
| 390 | -- Waste and scrap | 583.39 | |
| | - Polyvinylchloride (PVC): | | 39.03 <i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:</i> |
| | -- Unworked: | | 001 Sponges |
| 411 | -- -- Powder or granules | 583.41 | 584.10 |
| 419 | -- -- Other | " | Other: |
| | -- Floor coverings: | | - Regenerated cellulose (viscose): |
| 421 | -- -- Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders | 893.91 | -- Unworked: |
| 429 | -- -- Other floor coverings | " | -- -- Waste and scrap |
| 431 | -- Adhesive tape | 583.43 | 101 -- -- -- Other |
| | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape): | | 104 -- -- -- Other |
| 432 | -- -- Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more | " | -- Worked: |
| 433 | -- -- Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm | " | 105 -- -- -- Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles |
| 440 | -- Tubes | 583.42 | " |
| 450 | -- Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles | " | 107 -- -- -- Sausage casings |
| 490 | -- Waste and scrap | 583.49 | 108 -- -- -- Adhesive tape |
| | - Polyvinylacetate (PVAC): | | 109 -- -- -- Other |
| | -- Unworked: | | - Cellulose nitrates (CN): |
| 561 | -- -- Dispersions | 583.70 | -- Unworked: |
| 569 | -- -- Other | " | -- -- Gun cotton |
| 590 | -- Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap | " | 201 -- -- -- Collodions and collodion cotton |
| | Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC): | | 202 -- -- -- Waste and scrap |
| 610 | -- Unworked | 583.51 | 203 -- -- -- Other |
| | | | 209 -- -- -- Other |
| | | | -- Worked: |
| | | | 301 -- -- -- Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles |
| | | | 584.20 |
| | | | 309 -- -- -- Other |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|--------|---|
| | - Cellulose acetate (CH): | 39.07 | <i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i> |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 401 | - - - Moulding powder | 584.30 | |
| 402 | - - - Waste and scrap | " | |
| 409 | - - - Other | " | 210 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21 |
| | - - Worked: | | |
| 501 | - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles | " | 220 Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93 |
| 509 | - - - Other | " | 240 Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99 |
| | - Other cellulose esters: | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 611 | - - - Waste and scrap | 584.92 | 290 Tanks and vats for permanent installation " |
| 619 | - - - Other | " | 310 Buckets and pails " |
| | - - Worked: | | |
| 691 | - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles | " | Bottles and cans: |
| 699 | - - - Other | " | 321 - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10 |
| | - Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose: | | |
| | - - Unworked: | | |
| 711 | - - - Waste and scrap | " | 322 - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres " |
| 719 | - - - Other (incl. carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)) | " | 330 Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical " |
| | - - Worked: | | |
| 791 | - - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles | " | 340 Extruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods " |
| 799 | - - - Other | " | Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods: |
| | - Vulcanized filere: | | |
| 801 | - - With unpainted and unlaquered surface | 584.93 | 361 - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more " |
| 809 | - - Other | " | 362 - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres " |
| 39.04 | <i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i> | | Bags and sacks (except shopping bags): |
| 001 | Artificial sausage casings | 585.21 | 371 - Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 " |
| 009 | Other | " | 379 - Other " |
| 39.05 | <i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i> | | 390 Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures " |
| | Unworked: | | Household articles: |
| 100 | - Ester gums | 585.10 | 401 - Clothes pegs 893.99 |
| 200 | - Chlorinated rubber | " | 409 - Other " |
| 400 | - Other | " | 500 Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20 |
| 900 | Worked | " | 600 Office or school supplies 893.94 |
| 39.06 | <i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocym:</i> | | 700 Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30 |
| | Unworked: | | 800 Lamps and parts thereof 893.50 |
| 100 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 585.22 | 901 Spinning cans 893.99 |
| 400 | - Other | 585.29 | 902 Cops, bobbins and spools " |
| 500 | Worked | " | 903 Viscose sponges " |
| | | | 904 Machine joints and gaskets " |
| | | | 905 Fishing net floats " |
| | | | 906 Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts " |
| | | | 907 Shoe trees and lasts " |
| | | | 908 Artificial sausage casings " |
| | | | 911 Soil pipes (perforated pipes) " |
| | | | 912 Tube and pipe fittings " |
| | | | 999 Other " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|--------|--|
| | CHAPTER 40 | 40.06 | <i>Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):</i> |
| | RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | |
| 40.01 | <i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:</i> | | |
| 100 | Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex | 232.01 | |
| 200 | Natural rubber | 232.02 | |
| 900 | Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums | 232.03 | |
| 40.02 | <i>Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:</i> | | |
| | Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized: | | |
| 110 | - Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR) | 233.11 | |
| 190 | - Other | 232.12 | |
| | Synthetic rubber: | | |
| 300 | - Polybutadiene-rubber | 233.13 | |
| 400 | - Polychlorbutadiene-rubber | 233.14 | |
| 600 | - Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR) | 233.15 | |
| 700 | - Butyl rubber | 233.16 | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 801 | - - In solid form | 233.19 | |
| 809 | - - Other | " | |
| 900 | Factice derived from oils | " | |
| 40.03.000 | <i>Reclaimed rubber</i> | 233.21 | |
| 40.04.000 | <i>Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber</i> | 233.22 | |
| 40.05 | <i>Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:</i> | | |
| 001 | Of natural rubber | 621.01 | |
| 009 | Other | " | |
| | | | |
| | | 101 | Compounds for sealing airtight containers |
| | | 104 | Solutions |
| | | 105 | Dispersions |
| | | | Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back): |
| | | 201 | - Of natural rubber |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | 901 | Impregnated or coated textile thread |
| | | | Other articles: |
| | | 902 | - Of natural rubber |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| | | 40.07 | <i>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:</i> |
| | | 001 | Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 002 | - Of natural rubber |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 003 | - - Machine packing and gaskets |
| | | 009 | - - Other |
| | | 40.08 | <i>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> |
| | | | Plates, sheets and strip: |
| | | | - Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber: |
| | | | - - Of natural rubber: |
| | | 101 | - - - Floor coverings |
| | | 104 | - - - Other |
| | | 109 | - - - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | | - - Of natural rubber: |
| | | 201 | - - - Floor coverings |
| | | 204 | - - - Other |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 205 | - - - Machine packing and gaskets |
| | | 208 | - - - Other |
| | | | Rods and profile shapes: |
| | | 501 | - Of natural rubber |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 506 | - - Machine packing and gaskets |
| | | 508 | - - Other |
| | | 40.09 | <i>Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> |
| | | 100 | Not combined with other materials |
| | | | 621.05 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-----------|---|
| | Combined with other materials: | | Retreated rubber tyres: |
| 500 | - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping | 513 | - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors |
| | - Other: | 514 | - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles |
| | - - Combined with textile materials: | 517 | - Other |
| 911 | - - - Fire-hoses | 593 | Used pneumatic tyres: |
| 919 | - - - Other | 594 | - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors |
| 990 | - - Other | 594 | - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles |
| 40.10 | <i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:</i> | 597 | - Other |
| 500 | V-belts or belting | 701 | Tyre flaps for motor vehicles |
| 600 | Conveyor or elevator belts or belting | 704 | Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads |
| 900 | Transmission belts or belting, other | 40.12 | <i>Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:</i> |
| 40.11 | <i>Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:</i> | 100 | Preventives |
| 101 | Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles | 900 | Other |
| 108 | Other solid tyres | 40.13 | <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> |
| | Inner tubes: | | Gloves: |
| 210 | - For bicycles and mopeds | 101 | - Of leaded rubber |
| 221 | - For motor cars and lorries | 109 | - Other |
| 228 | - For motor cycles and motor scooters | 901 | Other: |
| 293 | - For tractors | 909 | - Of leaded rubber |
| 297 | - For work trucks | 909 | - Other |
| 298 | - Other | 40.14 | <i>Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:</i> |
| | New pneumatic tyres: | 100 | Machine packing and gaskets |
| 310 | - For bicycles and mopeds | 200 | Other technical articles |
| 320 | - For motor cycles and motor scooters | 300 | Carpets and mats |
| 330 | - For motor cars | 900 | Other articles |
| 340 | - For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses | 40.15 | <i>Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:</i> |
| 350 | - For aircraft | | In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes |
| | - For tractors: | 101 | Tubes |
| 360 | - - For front wheels | 102 | Scrap, waste and powder |
| 370 | - - For rear wheels | 500 | |
| 380 | - For work trucks other than self-propelled | 40.16.000 | <i>Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)</i> |
| | - Other: | | |
| 403 | - - For motor vehicles not above specified | | |
| 407 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|--|--------|--------|
| CHAPTER 41 | | | |
| RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER | | | |
| 41.01 | <i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i> | | |
| 100 | Of horses | 211.10 | |
| 200 | Of calves | 211.20 | |
| | Of bovine animals other than calves: | | |
| 310 | - Wet salted | 211.10 | |
| 390 | - Other | " | |
| | Of sheep and lambs: | | |
| 510 | - With the wool on | 211.60 | |
| 590 | - Without the wool | 211.70 | |
| 600 | Of goats and kids | 211.40 | |
| 901 | Of elk and reindeer | 211.99 | |
| 909 | Of other animals | " | |
| 41.02 | <i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i> | | |
| | Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning: | | |
| 110 | - Of calves | 611.30 | |
| 140 | - Of other animals | 611.40 | |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Of calves: | | |
| | - - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like: | | |
| 401 | - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed | 611.30 | |
| 402 | - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each | " | |
| | - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each: | | |
| 403 | - - - - Glove leather | " | |
| 404 | - - - - Other | " | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 405 | - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each | " | |
| 409 | - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each | " | |
| | - Of other animals: | | |
| | - - Sole leather and inner sole leather: | | |
| 501 | - - - Butts | 611.40 | |
| 509 | - - - Other | " | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| | - - - Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like: | | |
| 901 | - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed | | 611.40 |
| 902 | - - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each | | " |
| | - - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each: | | |
| 903 | - - - - - Glove leather | | " |
| 904 | - - - - - Other | | " |
| | - - - Other: | | |
| 905 | - - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each | | " |
| 909 | - - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each | | " |
| | 41.03 <i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i> | | |
| 100 | Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning | | 611.50 |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: | | |
| 901 | - - Weighing 1 kg or more each | | " |
| | - - Weighing less than 1 kg each: | | |
| 902 | - - - Glove leather | | " |
| 903 | - - - Other | | " |
| | - Other: | | |
| 904 | - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each | | 611.50 |
| 909 | - - Other | | " |
| | 41.04 <i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i> | | |
| 100 | Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning | | 611.61 |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: | | |
| 901 | - - Weighing 1 kg or more each | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|--------|--|
| | | | CHAPTER 42 |
| | | | ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT) |
| | | | <i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i> |
| 902 | - - Weighing less than 1 kg each: - - - Glove leather | 611.61 | |
| 903 | - - - Other | " | |
| 904 | - Other: - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each | " | 42.01.000 |
| 909 | - - Other | " | |
| 41.05 | <i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i> | | 42.02 |
| 011 | Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning | 611.69 | <i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i> |
| 012 | Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: - Weighing 1 kg or more each | " | |
| 013 | - Weighing less than 1 kg each: - - Glove leather | " | |
| 015 | - - Other | " | |
| 016 | Other: - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each | " | |
| 019 | - Other | " | |
| 41.06 | <i>Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):</i> | | |
| 001 | Weighing more than 2 kg each | 611.81 | |
| 002 | Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each | " | |
| 003 | Weighing less than 1 kg each: - Glove leather | " | 120 |
| 009 | - Other | " | |
| 41.08 | <i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i> | | 210 |
| 001 | Weighing more than 2 kg each | 611.83 | 220 |
| 002 | Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each | " | 230 |
| 003 | Weighing less than 1 kg each | " | 290 |
| 41.09.000 | <i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i> | 211.91 | |
| 41.10.000 | <i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i> | 611.20 | |
| | | | 420 |
| | | | 430 |
| | | | 511 |
| | | | 512 |
| | | | 519 |
| | | | 520 |
| | | | 831.02 |
| | | | 831.01 |
| | | | 831.03 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 831.09 |
| | | | 831.02 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 831.01 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 831.03 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 530 | - Brief-cases | 831.03 | 42.05.000 |
| 540 | - Shopping bags | 831.09 | |
| 570 | - Bicycle bags | " | |
| 580 | - Other | " | 42.06 |
| | Of other materials: | | |
| | - Travel goods (e.g.) | | |
| | trunks, suitcases, hat- | | |
| | boxes, travelling-bags, | | 001 |
| | and toilet-cases: | | 009 |
| 810 | - Satchels and rucksacks | 831.02 | |
| | - Other travel goods (for | | |
| | example trunks, suit- | | |
| | cases, hatboxes, travel- | | |
| | ling-bags) and toilet- | | |
| | cases: | | |
| 891 | - - Of vulcanized fiber or | " | 43.01 |
| | paperboard | " | |
| 899 | - - Other | " | 200 |
| | - Handbags: | | 301 |
| | - - Of materials classified | | 302 |
| | within Chapters 50 and | | 309 |
| | 51 | 831.01 | 400 |
| 914 | - - Of vulcanized fibre | " | |
| | or paperboard | " | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 915 | - - - Weighing, without | " | |
| | accessories, up to | " | |
| | 800 grams each | " | |
| 919 | - - - Other | " | 500 |
| 980 | - Bicycle bags | 831.09 | |
| | - Other: | | 601 |
| 991 | - - Of vulcanized fibre | " | 602 |
| | or paperboard | " | 609 |
| 998 | - - Other | " | 900 |
| 42.03 | <i>Articles of apparel and</i> | | 43.02 |
| | <i>clothing accessories, of</i> | | |
| | <i>leather or of composition</i> | | |
| | <i>leather:</i> | | |
| | Protective gloves for all | | |
| | trades: | | |
| 101 | - Of glove leather, whether | | |
| | or nor combined with fur | | |
| | skin or other materials | 848.10 | |
| 102 | - Of other leather or of | " | 200 |
| | composition leather (the | " | 300 |
| | cuff can be of other | " | |
| | materials) | " | |
| 108 | - Other | " | 401 |
| | Other gloves: | | 402 |
| 201 | - Of glove leather, whether | " | |
| | or not combined with fur | " | |
| | skin or other materials | " | |
| 209 | - Other | " | 409 |
| | Articles of apparel: | | |
| | - For men or boys: | | |
| 304 | - - Jackets | " | 450 |
| 305 | - - Other | " | |
| | - For women or girls: | | |
| 306 | - - Jackets | " | |
| 309 | - - Other | " | |
| 901 | Belts and shoulder-belts | " | 500 |
| 902 | Wrist-watch straps | " | 600 |
| 909 | Other | " | 701 |
| 42.04 | <i>Articles of leather or of</i> | | 702 |
| | <i>composition leather of a kind</i> | | |
| | <i>used in machinery or</i> | | |
| | <i>mechanical appliances or for</i> | | |
| | <i>industrial purposes:</i> | | 709 |
| 001 | Conveyor or elevator belts | | |
| | or belting | 612.10 | |
| 002 | Other belts or belting | " | |
| 003 | Gaskets | " | |
| 004 | Pickers | " | |
| 009 | Other | " | |

CHAPTER 43
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR;
MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Raw furskins:

| | | |
|-----|----------------------------|--------|
| 200 | Of mink | 212.01 |
| 301 | Of blue fox | 212.09 |
| 302 | Of silver fox | " |
| 309 | Of other foxes | " |
| 400 | Of Persian, Astrakhan, | |
| | Caracul, Breitschwantz | |
| | and similar lambs; skins | |
| | of Indian, Chinese, | |
| | Mongolian and Tibetan | |
| | lambs; skins of Mongolian, | |
| | Tibetan, Yemen goats or | |
| | kids | " |
| 500 | Of musk rat | " |
| | Of seals: | |
| 601 | - Whitecoat | " |
| 602 | - Blueback | " |
| 609 | - Other | " |
| 900 | Other | " |

Furskins, tanned or dressed,
including furskins assembled
in plates, crosses and
similar forms; pieces or
cuttings, of furskin, tanned
or dressed, including heads,
paws, tails and the like
(not being fabricated):

| | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| | Furskins, unassembled: | |
| 200 | - Of mink | 613.00 |
| 300 | - Of white fox, silver fox, | |
| | blue fox and black fox | |
| | (natural) | " |
| 401 | - Of Breitschwantz | " |
| 402 | - Of Persian, semi-Persian, | |
| | Shiraz, Crimean lamb, | |
| | Astrakhan, Caracul, | |
| | Indian and Bessarabian | |
| | lambs | " |
| 409 | - Of Chinese, Mongolian and | |
| | Tibetanian lambs; of | |
| | Mongolian, Tibetan and | |
| | Yemen goats and kids | " |
| 450 | - Of other sheep, lambs, | |
| | goats and kids, other | |
| | than those mentioned | |
| | within No. 43.02.401, | |
| | - 402 and - 409 | " |
| 500 | - Of musk rat | " |
| 600 | - Of seals | " |
| 701 | - Of sable, marten, ermine | |
| | and chinchilla | " |
| 702 | - Of beaver, polecat, skunk, | |
| | kolinsky, lynx, nutria, | |
| | pensylvan, mole and | |
| | squirrel | " |
| 709 | - Other | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|-----|------|
| 44.07.000 | <i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i> | | |
| | 248.10 | | |
| 44.09 | <i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i> | | |
| 100 | Chips and particles for pulping | | |
| | 246,02 | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | 634.91 | | |
| 44.11 | <i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i> | | |
| | <i>Hardboard:</i> | | |
| 110 | - Surface treated | | |
| | 641.61 | | |
| 120 | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 150 | Mediumboard | | |
| | 641.62 | | |
| 200 | Softboard | | |
| | " | | |
| 44.12 | <i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i> | | |
| 100 | Wood wool | | |
| | 634.93 | | |
| 200 | Wood flour | | |
| | " | | |
| 44.13 | <i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i> | | |
| 100 | Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled | | |
| | 248.32 | | |
| | <i>Other:</i> | | |
| | - Of coniferous wood: | | |
| 210 | - - Impregnated | | |
| | 248.22 | | |
| | - - Not impregnated: | | |
| 250 | - - - Of pine | | |
| | " | | |
| 290 | - - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood | | |
| | " | | |
| 300 | - Of deciduous wood | | |
| | 248.32 | | |
| 44.14 | <i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i> | | |
| | <i>Of beech:</i> | | |
| 111 | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | 634.10 | | |
| 119 | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | <i>Of oak:</i> | | |
| 121 | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | 634.10 | | |
| 129 | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | <i>Of birch:</i> | | |
| 151 | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | " | | |
| 159 | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | <i>Of mahogany:</i> | | |
| | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | 634.10 | | |
| | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | <i>Of teak:</i> | | |
| | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | " | | |
| | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | <i>Of other wood:</i> | | |
| | - Reinforced veneer sheets | | |
| | 634.10 | | |
| | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 44.15 | <i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i> | | |
| | <i>Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:</i> | | |
| | - With outer veneer of pine or spruce: | | |
| | - - Covered with an other material | | |
| | 634.20 | | |
| | - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | - With outer veneer of birch: | | |
| | - - Covered with an other material | | |
| | " | | |
| | - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | - With outer veneer of other wood: | | |
| | - - Panels: | | |
| | - - - Covered with an other material | | |
| | " | | |
| | - - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | - - Other plywood: | | |
| | - - - Covered with an other material | | |
| | " | | |
| | - - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | Veneered particle board: | | |
| | - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material | | |
| | 634.41 | | |
| | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | Veneered wood and other veneered panels: | | |
| | - Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material | | |
| | " | | |
| | - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | Inlaid wood and wood marquetry | | |
| | 634.42 | | |
| 44.16 | <i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i> | | |
| | 001 Faced with base metal | | |
| | 634.43 | | |
| | 009 Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 44.17.000 | <i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i> | | |
| | 634.31 | | |
| 44.18 | <i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i> | | |
| | <i>Particle board of wood:</i> | | |
| | - Sharp-edged, not further prepared | | |
| | 634.32 | | |
| | - Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked | | |
| | " | | |
| | - Warked: | | |
| | - - Covered with plastic materials | | |
| | " | | |
| | - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | 070 - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | 090 Other | | |
| | " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-----------|---|
| 44.19 | | 44.26.000 | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood 635.92 |
| 001 | Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 634.92 | 44.27 | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood: |
| 009 | Other " | | |
| 44.20 | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like: | | |
| 001 | Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 635.41 | | |
| 009 | Other " | | |
| 44.21 | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings: | | |
| 100 | Box boards in bundles 635.10 | | |
| 900 | Other " | | |
| 44.22 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves: | 100 | Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49 |
| | | 900 | Other " |
| | | 44.28 | Other articles of wood: |
| 001 | - Of oak 635.20 | 200 | Rollers for spring blinds 635.99 |
| 009 | - Other " | 901 | Working models " |
| | | 902 | Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear " |
| 44.23 | Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels): | 903 | Pallets " |
| | | 908 | Other " |
| 100 | Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled 635.30 | | |
| 200 | Assembled parquet flooring panels " | | |
| | Doors, door blades and door frames: | | |
| 301 | - Exterior doors " | | |
| 302 | - Exterior door blades " | | |
| 305 | - Interior doors " | | |
| 306 | - Interior door blades " | | |
| 309 | - Door frames whether or not assembled " | | |
| 400 | Windows and window frames " | | |
| 910 | Stairs " | | |
| 990 | Other " | | |
| 44.24 | Household utensils of wood: | | |
| 100 | Clothes-pegs 635.42 | | |
| 900 | Other " | | |
| 44.25 | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood: | | |
| 101 | Tools, tool bodies and tool handles 635.91 | 45.03 | Articles of natural cork: |
| 102 | Broom and brush bodies and handles " | 101 | Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01 |
| 301 | Boot and shoe lasts " | 900 | Other " |
| 309 | Boot and shoe trees " | 45.04 | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: |
| | | 101 | Insulating plates 633.02 |
| | | 102 | Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes " |
| | | 200 | Discs " |
| | | 300 | Cork parquet flooring " |
| | | 901 | Gaskets for car engines " |
| | | 909 | Other " |

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | CHAPTER 46 | 47.02 | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making: |
| | MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK | 010 | Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10 |
| 46.02 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles: | 090 | Other " |
| | | | CHAPTER 48 |
| | | | PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD |
| | | | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: |
| 100 | Of artificial plastic materials 633.02 | 48.01 | |
| 901 | Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like " | | Printing paper: |
| 909 | Other " | 111 | - Newsprint, in rolls 641.10 |
| | | 112 | - " , in sheets " |
| 46.03 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah: | 171 | - Magazine paper 641.21 |
| | | 179 | - Other printing paper, wood containing (containing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) " |
| 001 | Of artificial plastic materials 899.71 | 190 | - Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) " |
| | Of other materials: | 210 | Writing and duplicating paper " |
| 003 | - Baskets and the like " | 250 | Base paper for carbons 641.59 |
| 009 | - Other articles " | 260 | Wallpaper base " |
| | | 280 | Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51 |
| | | 310 | Construction paper and board 641.59 |
| | | 340 | Folding boxboard, lined " |
| | | 360 | Special foodboard " |
| | | | Kraft paper and kraft paperboard: |
| 47.01 | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material: | 410 | - Sack paper 641.32 |
| | Mechanical wood pulp: | 441 | - - Unbleached 641.31 |
| 104 | - Wet ¹⁾ 251.20 | 442 | - - Bleached " |
| 109 | - Dry " | | - Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard: |
| 200 | - Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾ 251.91 | | - - For wrapping: |
| 250 | - Dissolving pulp ¹⁾ 251.60 | 491 | - - - Unbleached 641.39 |
| | - Other chemical wood pulp: | 492 | - - - Bleached " |
| | - - Soda or sulphate wood pulp: | | - - Other: |
| | - - - Unbleached: | 496 | - - - Unbleached " |
| 305 | - - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.71 | 497 | - - - Bleached " |
| 309 | - - - - Other " | | Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere: |
| 400 | - - - Bleached or semi-bleached ¹⁾ 251.72 | | - For wrapping: |
| | - - Sulphite wood pulp: | | - - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.: |
| | - - - Unbleached: | 801 | - - - Unbleached 641.52 |
| 505 | - - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81 | 802 | - - - Bleached " |
| 509 | - - - - Other ¹⁾ " | 803 | - - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less: |
| 600 | - - - - Bleached ¹⁾ 251.82 | | - - - Tissue " |
| 900 | Of other materials than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp 251.92 | 804 | - - - - Unbleached " |
| | | 805 | - - - - Bleached " |
| | | 806 | - Other sulphite paper " |
| | | 807 | Blotting and filter paper 641.59 |
| | | 808 | Other paper " |

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--|--------|--------|
| 809 | Other paperboard | 641.59 | |
| 900 | Cellulose wadding | " | |
| 48.03 | <i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i> | | |
| 001 | Parchment paper | 641.53 | |
| 002 | Greaseproof paper and paperboard | " | |
| 003 | Glazed transparent paper | " | |
| 009 | Other (including tracing paper) | " | |
| 48.04 | <i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i> | | |
| | With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like: | | |
| 911 | - Insulating and facing boards | 641.92 | |
| 919 | - Other | " | |
| | With other bonding materials: | | |
| 991 | - Insulating and facing boards | " | |
| 999 | - Other | " | |
| 48.05 | <i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i> | | |
| 100 | Corrugated paper and paperboard | 641.74 | |
| 200 | Creped sulphate paper | 641.71 | |
| | Creped sulphite paper: | | |
| 300 | - Household and sanitary paper | 641.72 | |
| 500 | - Other | 641.73 | |
| 901 | Embossed paper and paperboard | 641.74 | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| 48.07 | <i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i> | | |
| 001 | Laminates | 641.89 | |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar: | | |
| 110 | - - Tarred roofing paper | 641.82 | |
| 190 | - - Other | " | |
| 200 | - Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil | 641.89 | |
| | - Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard: | | |
| 310 | - - Printing paper | 641.22 | |
| 392 | - - Board for wrapping | 641.89 | |
| 398 | - - Other | " | |
| 400 | - Adhesive paper | " | |
| 500 | - Carbon paper and similar copying papers | " | |
| 700 | - Coated or impregnated with plastic materials | 641.81 | |
| | - Printed, but not coated or impregnated: | | |
| 810 | - - Single strip computer-printer paper | 641.89 | |
| 890 | - - Other | " | |
| 901 | - Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper | " | |
| 902 | - Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases) | " | |
| 903 | - Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard | 641.22 | |
| 904 | - Self-copying paper | 641.89 | |
| 908 | - Other | " | |
| 48.08.000 | <i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i> | | 641.96 |
| 48.10 | <i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i> | | |
| 001 | In rolls | | 642.41 |
| 009 | Other | | " |
| 48.11.000 | <i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i> | | 641.97 |
| 48.12.000 | <i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i> | | 659.11 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-----------|--|
| 48.13 | | | |
| | | | Boxes for packing: |
| | | 110 | - Of corrugated paperboard |
| | | 191 | - Of solid board |
| | | 199 | - Other |
| | | 200 | Sacks |
| | | 300 | Bags, handbags and the like |
| | | 400 | Jars and cups |
| | | 901 | Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper |
| | | 909 | Other |
| 100 | Carbon paper and similar copying papers | 642.42 | |
| 200 | Duplicator stencils | " | |
| 901 | Self-copying paper | " | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| 48.14 | | 48.18 | |
| | | | <i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i> |
| 100 | Envelopes | 642.20 | |
| 200 | Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assort- ment of paper stationery or envelopes only | " | |
| 900 | Other | " | |
| | | 010 | File covers and binders |
| | | 020 | Albums |
| | | 050 | Fan-fold computer-printer stationary |
| | | 090 | Other |
| 48.15 | | 48.19.000 | |
| | <i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i> | | <i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i> |
| | Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive: | | 892.81 |
| 101 | - Adhesive tape | 642.44 | |
| 109 | - Other | " | |
| 200 | Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like | 642.49 | |
| | Toilet paper: | | |
| 301 | - Creped sulphite paper | " | |
| 309 | - Other | 642.43 | |
| 400 | Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper | 642.49 | |
| 901 | Blotting paper and filter paper | " | |
| 902 | Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper | " | |
| 903 | Cellulose wadding | " | |
| 904 | Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard | " | |
| 905 | Uncoated paperboard | " | |
| 909 | Other | " | |
| 48.16 | | 48.20.000 | |
| | <i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i> | | <i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i> |
| | | 48.21 | |
| | | | <i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i> |
| | | 100 | Moulding sheets for packing eggs |
| | | 600 | Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware |
| | | 700 | Babies' napkins |
| | | 800 | Sanitary towels |
| | | 920 | Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets |
| | | 940 | Sausage casings |
| | | 991 | Dress patterns |
| | | 992 | Perforated paper and paper- board cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper) |
| | | 993 | Filters for coffee filters and the like |
| | | 994 | Lampshades |
| | | 995 | Spinning cans; cigarette filters |
| | | 997 | Tubes and pipes |
| | | 999 | Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|
| CHAPTER 49 | | 49.11 | <i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i> |
| PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS | | | Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like: |
| 49.01 | <i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i> | 201 | - Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications |
| | | | 892.86 |
| | Books and booklets: | 209 | - Other |
| | | | 892.89 |
| 101 | - In Norwegian | 903 | Plates, other than those for advertising purposes |
| | 892.11 | | " |
| 102 | - In other languages | 904 | Photographs and printed pictures |
| | " | | " |
| 200 | Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles | 909 | Other |
| | " | | " |
| 900 | Other | | " |
| | " | | |
| CHAPTER 50 | | CHAPTER 50 | |
| SILK AND WASTE SILK | | SILK AND WASTE SILK | |
| 49.02.000 | <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> | 50.01.000 | <i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> |
| | 892.20 | | 261.41 |
| 49.03.000 | <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> | 50.02.000 | <i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> |
| | 892.12 | | 261.30 |
| 49.04 | <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i> | 50.03.000 | <i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> |
| | | | 261.42 |
| 001 | Bound, published by a Norwegian firm | 50.04.000 | <i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> |
| | 892.85 | | 651.11 |
| 009 | Other | | |
| | " | | |
| 49.05 | <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i> | 50.05.000 | <i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> |
| | | | 651.16 |
| 100 | Maps and all kinds of charts | 50.07.000 | <i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> |
| | 892.13 | | 651.17 |
| 500 | Globes | | |
| | " | | |
| 49.06.000 | <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> | 50.09 | <i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> |
| | 892.82 | | 654.10 |
| 49.07.000 | <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> | CHAPTER 51 | |
| | 892.83 | MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS) | |
| 49.08.000 | <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> | 51.01 | <i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i> |
| | 892.41 | | Of continuous synthetic fibres: |
| 49.09.000 | <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> | | - Of polyamide fibres: |
| | 892.42 | 110 | - - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) |
| 49.10.000 | <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> | | 651.41 |
| | 892.84 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|------------|---|-------|--|
| CHAPTER 55 | | 55.09 | <i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i> |
| COTTON | | 002 | Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29 |
| 55.01.000 | <i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i> | | Containing man-made fibres (continuous): |
| | 263.10 | 003 | - Unbleached 652.13 |
| 55.02.000 | <i>Cotton linters</i> | 009 | - Other |
| 55.03 | <i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i> | 005 | - - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29 |
| 100 | Cleaning waste 263.30 | 008 | - - Other " |
| 901 | Pulled or garnetted rags " | | Other: |
| 909 | Other " | 501 | - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13 |
| 55.04.000 | <i>Cotton, carded or combed</i> | | - - - Other: |
| 55.05 | <i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i> | 502 | - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre " |
| 100 | Sewing thread 651.33 | 503 | - - - - Other " |
| 300 | - not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31 | 504 | - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre " |
| 400 | - more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32 | 505 | - - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm " |
| 600 | - more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33 | | - - - Other: |
| 700 | - 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34 | 506 | - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) " |
| 55.06 | <i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i> | | - - - - Other: |
| 100 | Sewing thread 651.35 | 507 | - - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre " |
| 900 | Other " | 509 | - - - - - Other " |
| 55.07 | <i>Cotton gauze:</i> | | - Other: |
| | Unbleached: | | - - Clothing fabrics: |
| 101 | - Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11 | 601 | - - - Containing discontinuous man-made fibres: |
| 109 | - Other " | 602 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed 652.29 |
| | Other: | 603 | - - - - Printed or one-coloured " |
| 901 | - Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21 | 604 | - - - - Other " |
| 902 | - - Multicoloured, not printed " | | - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre " |
| 909 | - - Other " | 605 | - - - - Other: |
| 55.08 | <i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i> | | - - - - - Multicoloured, not printed " |
| | Unbleached: | 606 | - - - - - Printed " |
| 101 | - Terry towelling 652.12 | 607 | - - - - - Bleached " |
| 109 | - Other " | 609 | - - - - - Other " |
| | Other: | | |
| | - Terry towelling: | | |
| 901 | - - Multicoloured 652.22 | | |
| 905 | - - Other " | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 906 | - - Multicoloured " | | |
| 909 | - - Other " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| | -- Other fabrics: | 120 | Acrylic fibres 266.73 |
| | -- -- Drill and damask: | 130 | Polyamide fibres 266.71 |
| 951 | -- -- -- Towelling " | 140 | Polyester fibres 266.72 |
| 952 | -- -- -- Other " | 190 | Other synthetic fibres 266.79 |
| 953 | -- -- Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre " | 200 | Regenerated fibres 267.13 |
| | | 56.05 | <i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i> |
| | | | Of synthetic fibres: |
| | | | - Unmixed: |
| | | 101 | -- Undyed 651.48 |
| | | 109 | -- Other " |
| | | | - Mixed: |
| | | | -- Undyed: |
| | | | -- -- Containing wool " |
| 956 | -- -- Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm " | 301 | -- -- Other " |
| | -- -- -- Other: | 302 | -- -- -- Other: |
| | -- -- -- Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous): | | -- -- -- Containing wool " |
| 957 | -- -- -- -- Multicoloured, not printed " | 308 | -- -- -- Other " |
| 958 | -- -- -- -- Printed, or dyed in one colour " | 309 | -- -- -- Other " |
| 959 | -- -- -- -- Other " | | |
| | -- -- -- -- Other: | | Of regenerated fibres: |
| 961 | -- -- -- -- Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre " | 501 | - Unmixed: |
| | -- -- -- -- Other: | 509 | -- Undyed 651.74 |
| | -- -- -- -- Multicoloured, not printed: | | -- Other " |
| | -- -- -- -- -- Towelling " | 701 | - Mixed: |
| 962 | -- -- -- -- -- Other " | 702 | -- Undyed: |
| 964 | -- -- -- -- -- Printed " | | -- -- Containing wool " |
| 966 | -- -- -- -- -- Bleached " | | -- -- Other " |
| 967 | -- -- -- -- -- Other " | 708 | -- -- Other: |
| 969 | -- -- -- -- -- Other " | 709 | -- -- Containing wool " |
| | | | -- -- Other " |
| | | 56.06 | <i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i> |
| | | | Of synthetic fibres: |
| | | 101 | - Containing wool 651.52 |
| | | 109 | - Other " |
| | | | Of regenerated fibres: |
| | | 201 | - Containing wool 651.82 |
| | | 209 | - Other " |
| | | 56.07 | <i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i> |
| | | 001 | Containing more than 10 per cent silk 653.30 |
| | | | Of synthetic fibres: |
| | | 005 | - Containing man-made fibres (continuous) " |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | | -- Clothing fabrics: |
| | | | -- -- Containing wool: |
| | | 101 | -- -- -- Multicoloured, not printed " |
| | | 102 | -- -- -- Printed or dyed in one colour " |
| | | 103 | -- -- -- Other " |
| | | | -- -- -- Other: |
| | | 104 | -- -- -- Multicoloured, not printed " |
| | | 105 | -- -- -- Printed or dyed in one colour " |
| | | 109 | -- -- -- Other " |
| CHAPTER 56 | | | |
| MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS) | | | |
| 56.01 | <i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or other- wise prepared for spinning:</i> | | |
| 120 | Acrylic fibres 266.53 | | |
| 130 | Polyamide fibres 266.51 | | |
| 140 | Polyester fibres 266.52 | | |
| 190 | Other synthetic fibres 266.59 | | |
| 200 | Regenerated fibres 267.11 | | |
| 56.02 | <i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i> | | |
| 100 | Of synthetic fibres 266.60 | | |
| 200 | Of regenerated fibred 267.12 | | |
| 56.03 | <i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i> | | |
| 100 | Of synthetic fibres 267.21 | | |
| 200 | Of regenerated fibres 267.22 | | |
| 56.04 | <i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i> | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|------------|--|
| 401 | - - Other fabrics: - - - Drill and damask | 57.03 | <i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i> |
| 402 | - - - Other: - - - - Multicoloured, not printed | " | " |
| 403 | - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour | " | " |
| 409 | - - - - Other | " | " |
| 008 | Of regenerated fibres: - Containing man-made fibres | 001 009 | Jute, raw or processed Tow and waste |
| | - Other: | 57.04 | <i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i> |
| 701 | - - Clothing fabrics - - - Multicoloured, not printed | " | " |
| 702 | - - - Printed or dyed in one colour | " | " |
| 709 | - - - Other | " | " |
| 901 | - - Other fabrics: - - - Drill and damask | 100 300 | Coir and waste thereof Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof |
| 902 | - - - Other: - - - - Multicoloured, not printed | 900 | Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof |
| 903 | - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour | 57.06.000 | <i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i> |
| 909 | - - - - Other | " | " |
| | CHAPTER 57 | 57.07 | <i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i> |
| | OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN | 200 | Of coir |
| 57.01 | <i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i> | | Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family: - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn: |
| 100 | True hemp, raw or processed | 301 | - - Binder twine |
| 200 | Tow and waste | 302 | - - Other |
| | | 309 | - Other |
| 57.02.000 | <i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i> | 901 909 | Of other textile fibres; paper yarn - Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn - Other |
| | | 265.20 | " |
| | | 265.50 | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|---|-------|--|
| 57.10 | | 58.03 | |
| | <i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i> | | <i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i> |
| 001 | Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth | | |
| 009 | Other | | |
| | 654.50 | | |
| 57.11 | | 001 | |
| | <i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i> | | <i>Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres</i> |
| 001 | Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre | | 658.91 |
| | 653.16 | | Other: |
| 002 | Printed or multicoloured | 002 | - Embroidered |
| 009 | Other | 009 | - Other |
| | " | | " |
| | " | 58.04 | |
| | " | | <i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i> |
| CHAPTER 58 | | | |
| CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY | | | |
| 58.01 | | 001 | |
| | <i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i> | | <i>Containing continuous man-made fibres</i> |
| 100 | Of wool or fine animal hair | | 653.97 |
| 500 | Other | | Other: |
| | 659.21 | 210 | - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres |
| | 659.29 | 250 | - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres |
| | | | 653.98 |
| 58.02 | | 301 | - - Chenille fabrics |
| | <i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i> | 309 | - - Other |
| | Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: | 500 | - Of cotton |
| 002 | - Tufted | 900 | - Of other textile fibres |
| 003 | - Woven | | 654.34 |
| 009 | - Other | | " |
| | 659.51 | | 652.23 |
| | 659.52 | | 654.99 |
| | 659.59 | | |
| | Other: | 58.05 | |
| | - Of wool: | | <i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i> |
| | - - Tufted: | | Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille: |
| 201 | - - - In the length | 001 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres |
| 209 | - - - Other | | 656.01 |
| | " | 002 | - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 301 | - - - Woven: | | Other: |
| 309 | - - - In the length | 003 | - Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres |
| | 659.42 | | " |
| | " | 004 | - Containing continuous synthetic fibres |
| | " | | " |
| | " | | - Other: |
| 401 | - - - Other: | 005 | - - Of jute |
| 409 | - - - In the length | 006 | - - Of cotton |
| | 659.49 | 009 | - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| | " | | " |
| | - Of discontinuous man-made fibres: | 58.06 | |
| 500 | - - Tufted | | <i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i> |
| 600 | - - Woven | | |
| 700 | - - Other | | |
| | 659.51 | | |
| | 659.52 | | |
| | 659.59 | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 800 | - - Tufted | | |
| | 659.61 | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 901 | - - - Of cotton | | |
| 902 | - - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family | | |
| | " | | |
| 903 | - - - Of coir | | |
| 909 | - - - Other | | |
| | " | | |
| | " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| | - - Rope yarn (including binder twine): | 59.08 | <i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i> |
| 052 | - - - Of flax, hemp or sisal | | |
| 053 | - - - Of cotton or jute | | |
| 058 | - - - Of other materials | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 081 | - - - Of cotton or jute | 200 | Tablecloths |
| 082 | - - - Of flax or hemp | 300 | Tarpaulin |
| 083 | - - - Of Manila hemp | | Other: |
| 089 | - - - Of other materials | 900 | - Intended for the manufacture of toe caps |
| 59.05 | <i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i> | 908 | - Other |
| | Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories: | 59.10 | <i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i> |
| 001 | - Of synthetic textile fibres | | |
| 003 | - Other | | |
| | Other: | | |
| 004 | - Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 | 100 | Linoleum |
| 005 | - Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 | 900 | Other |
| | - Other: | 59.11 | <i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i> |
| 006 | - - Containing continuous man-made fibres | 100 | Cord fabric |
| 009 | - - Other | | Other: |
| 59.06 | <i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i> | 901 | - Intended for the manufacture of toe caps |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| | | 59.12 | <i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i> |
| 001 | Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 | 002 | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil |
| 002 | Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 | | Other: |
| 003 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres | 003 | - Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre |
| 009 | - Other | 009 | - Other |
| 59.07 | <i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i> | 59.13 | <i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i> |
| | | | Narrow fabrics: |
| 001 | Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen | 101 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres |
| | | 109 | - Other |
| | | | Other: |
| 002 | - Of linen or hemp | 901 | - Containing silk |
| 009 | - Other | 902 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres |
| | | 909 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 59.14 | <i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i> | 60.02 | <i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i> |
| | Wicks: | 010 | Containing silk |
| 101 | - For the manufacture of candles | 020 | Containing continuous man-made fibres |
| | 657.72 | | Other: |
| 109 | - Other | 041 | - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 200 | Other | 049 | - - Mitts |
| | " | | - - Other |
| 59.15 | <i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i> | 051 | - Of cotton: |
| | 657.91 | | - - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics |
| 59.16 | <i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i> | 059 | - - Other |
| | | 091 | - Of flax or hemp |
| 001 | Transmission belts or belting | 099 | - Of other textile fibres |
| 009 | Conveyor or elevator belts or belting | | |
| | 657.92 | 60.03 | <i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i> |
| 59.17 | <i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i> | | Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks: |
| 001 | Bolting cloth | | 110 - Containing silk |
| | 657.73 | | 120 - Containing continuous man-made fibres |
| | | | - Other: |
| 002 | - Of synthetic fibres | 140 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 003 | - Of wool | 190 | - - Of other textile fibres |
| 005 | - Other | | Women's stockings other than sports stockings: |
| 008 | Machine gaskets | 210 | - Containing silk |
| 011 | Straining cloth and filter cloth | 220 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres |
| 014 | Filterbags for air filtration plant | | - Other: |
| 017 | Wires and the like for paper-making industry | 240 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 019 | Other | 290 | - - Of other textile fibres |
| | | | Other: |
| | CHAPTER 60 | 910 | - Containing silk |
| | KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS | 920 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres |
| 60.01 | <i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i> | | - Other: |
| | | | - - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 001 | Containing silk | 941 | - - - Sports stockings and rag socks |
| 002 | Containing continuous synthetic fibres | 949 | - - - Other |
| | 655.29 | 990 | - - Of other textile fibres |
| 003 | Containing continuous regenerated fibres | | |
| | 655.23 | | |
| 100 | - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres | | |
| | 655.10 | | |
| 500 | - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres | | |
| | 655.23 | | |
| 600 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| | 655.21 | | |
| 700 | - Of cotton | | |
| | 655.22 | | |
| 900 | - Of other textile fibres | | |
| | 655.29 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----|---|
| 60.04 | <i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i> | 130 | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94 |
| | Shirts and T-shirts: | 150 | - Other: |
| 110 | - Containing silk 846.49 | 190 | - - Of cotton 845.92 |
| 120 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32 | | - - Of other textile fibres 845.99 |
| | - Other: | 220 | Swim wear: |
| 150 | - - Of cotton 846.21 | | - Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93 |
| 190 | - - Of other textile fibres 846.49 | 230 | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94 |
| | Night wear: | | - Other: |
| 210 | - Containing silk " | 250 | - - Of cotton 845.92 |
| 220 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres " | 290 | - - Of other textile fibres 845.99 |
| | - Other: | | Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets: |
| 250 | - - Of cotton 846.29 | | - Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13 |
| 260 | - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49 | 320 | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14 |
| 290 | - - Of other textile fibres " | 330 | - Other |
| | Panty hose: | 340 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11 |
| 610 | - Containing silk 846.31 | 350 | - - Of cotton 845.12 |
| 620 | - Containing continuous man-made fibres " | 360 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13 |
| | - Other: | 370 | - - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14 |
| 650 | - - Of cotton 846.29 | 390 | - - Of other textile fibres 845.19 |
| 690 | - - Of other textile fibres 846.11 | | Blouses (incl. shirt blouses): |
| | Other under garments: | 420 | - Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93 |
| | - Men's and boys': | 430 | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94 |
| 710 | - - Containing silk 846.49 | | - Other: |
| 720 | - - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33 | 440 | - - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91 |
| | - - Other: | 450 | - - Of cotton 845.92 |
| 740 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19 | 460 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93 |
| 750 | - - - Of cotton 846.29 | 470 | - - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94 |
| 790 | - - - Of other textile fibres 846.49 | 490 | - - Of other textile fibres 845.99 |
| | - Women's and girls': | | Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers: |
| 810 | - - Containing silk " | 620 | - Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23 |
| 820 | - - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34 | 630 | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24 |
| 830 | - - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41 | | - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 640 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21 |
| 840 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19 | 650 | - - Of cotton 845.22 |
| 850 | - - - Of cotton 846.29 | 660 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23 |
| 890 | - - - Of other textile fibres 846.49 | 670 | - - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24 |
| | - Infants': | 690 | - - Of other textile fibres 845.29 |
| 910 | - - Containing silk " | | Other outer garments: |
| 920 | - - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34 | | - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk: |
| | - - Other: | 821 | - - For men and boys 845.93 |
| 940 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19 | 822 | - - For women, girls and infants " |
| 950 | - - - Of cotton 846.29 | | - Containing continuous regenerated fibres: |
| 990 | - - - Of other textile fibres 846.49 | 831 | - - For men and boys 845.94 |
| | 60.05 <i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i> | 832 | - - For women, girls and infants " |
| | Track suits: | | |
| 120 | - Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| | - Other: | | - - Other 842.91 |
| | - - Of wool or fine animal hair: | 084 | - - - Of cotton " |
| 841 | - - - For men and boys 845.91 | 089 | - - - Of other textile fibres " |
| 842 | - - - For women, girls and infants " | | Other outer garments: |
| | - - Of cotton: | | - Ulsters, overcoats and coats: |
| 851 | - - - For men and boys 845.92 | 120 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19 |
| 852 | - - - For women, girls and infants " | | - - Other: |
| | - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres: | 140 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11 |
| 861 | - - - For men or boys 845.93 | 150 | - - - Of cotton 842.19 |
| 862 | - - - For women, girls and infants " | 160 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres " |
| | - - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres: | 190 | - - - Of other textile fibres " |
| 871 | - - - For men and boys 845.94 | | - Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: |
| 872 | - - - For women, girls and infants " | 220 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43 |
| | - - Of other textile fibres: | | - - Other: |
| 891 | - - - For men and boys 845.99 | 240 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41 |
| 892 | - - - For women, girls and infants " | 250 | - - - Of cotton 842.42 |
| | Other articles: | 260 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43 |
| 920 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98 | 290 | - - - Of other textile fibres 842.49 |
| | - Other: | | - Suits: |
| 991 | - - Bed linen " | 320 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23 |
| 999 | - - Other " | | - - Other: |
| 60.06 | <i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i> | 340 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21 |
| | Fabrics: | 350 | - - - Of cotton 842.22 |
| 120 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30 | 360 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23 |
| 190 | - Other " | 390 | - - - Of other textile fibres 842.29 |
| 300 | Elastic stockings 847.23 | | - Tailored jackets: |
| | Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres: | 420 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43 |
| 921 | - - Wet suits and dry suits for divers " | | - - Other: |
| 922 | - - Swimwear " | 440 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41 |
| 929 | - - Other " | 450 | - - - Of cotton 842.42 |
| | - Other: | 460 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43 |
| 991 | - - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades " | 490 | - - - Of other textile fibres 842.49 |
| 999 | - - Other " | | - Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers: |
| | CHAPTER 61 | 520 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33 |
| | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS | | |
| 61.01 | <i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i> | | |
| | Trimmed with fur: | | |
| 001 | - Of cotton 842.19 | | |
| 009 | - Of other textile fibres " | | |
| | Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: | | |
| 081 | - Divers' suits 842.91 | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 083 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----|---|
| | - - Other: | | - Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: |
| 540 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair | 220 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| 550 | - - - Of cotton | | |
| 560 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres | | |
| 590 | - - - Of other textile fibres | | 843.13 |
| | - Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers: | 240 | - - Other: |
| 720 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres | 250 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 290 | - - - Of cotton |
| | | | - - - Of other textile fibres |
| | 842.94 | | 843.11 |
| | | | 843.12 |
| | | | 843.19 |
| | - - Other: | | - Suits, costumes and dresses: |
| 740 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair | | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| 750 | - - - Of cotton | | |
| 760 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres | 321 | - - - Costumes and suits |
| 790 | - - - Of other textile fibres | 322 | - - - Dresses |
| | 842.99 | | - - Other: |
| | 842.99 | | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 920 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres | 341 | - - - - Costumes and suits |
| | 842.94 | 342 | - - - - Dresses |
| | | | - - - - Of cotton: |
| | | 351 | - - - - Costumes and suits |
| | | 352 | - - - - Dresses |
| | | | - - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres: |
| 940 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair | 361 | - - - - Costumes and suits |
| 950 | - - - Of cotton | 362 | - - - - Dresses |
| 960 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres | | - - - - Of other textile fibres: |
| 990 | - - - Of other textile fibres | 391 | - - - - Costumes and suits |
| | 842.99 | 392 | - - - - Dresses |
| | | | - Skirts: |
| 61.02 | <i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i> | 420 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| | Trimmed with fur: | | 843.43 |
| 001 | - Of cotton | | - - Other: |
| 009 | - Of other textile fibres | 440 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | 843.19 | | 843.41 |
| | Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like: | 450 | - - - Of cotton |
| | | 460 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres |
| | | 490 | - - - Of other textile fibres |
| 083 | - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | 843.49 |
| | 843.91 | | - Blouses: |
| | - Other: | 520 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| 084 | - - Of cotton | | 843.52 |
| 089 | - - Of other textile fibres | | - - Other: |
| | " | 540 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | | 843.59 |
| | Other outer garments: | 550 | - - - Of cotton |
| | - Ulsters, capes and coats: | 560 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres |
| 120 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | 843.52 |
| | 843.13 | 590 | - - - Of other textile fibres |
| | | | 843.59 |
| | - - Other: | | - Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers: |
| 140 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair | 620 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| 150 | - - - Of cotton | | |
| 190 | - - - Of other textile fibres | | 843.94 |
| | 843.19 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| | - - Other: | 159 | - - - Other 844.11 |
| 640 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92 | | - - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres: |
| 650 | - - - Of cotton 843.93 | 161 | - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.12 |
| 660 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94 | 169 | - - - Other " |
| 690 | - - - Of other textile fibres 843.99 | | - - Of other textile fibres: |
| | - Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes: | 191 | - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.19 |
| 820 | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94 | 199 | - - - Other " |
| | - - Other: | 220 | Nightwear: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22 |
| 840 | - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.92 | 250 | - Other: - - Of cotton 844.21 |
| 850 | - - - Of cotton 843.93 | 260 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.22 |
| 860 | - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.94 | 290 | - - Of other textile fibres 844.29 |
| 890 | - - - Of other textile fibres 843.99 | | Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: |
| | - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: | 920 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.22 |
| 921 | - - - For women and girls 843.94 | 991 | - Other: - - Wholly or partly starched 844.29 |
| 922 | - - - For infants " | 999 | - - Other " |
| | - - Other: | 61.04 | <i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i> |
| | - - - Of wool and fine animal hair: | | <i>Women's and girls':</i> |
| 941 | - - - - For women and girls 843.92 | | - Nightwear: |
| 942 | - - - - For infants " | 120 | - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32 |
| | - - - Of cotton: | 150 | - - Of cotton 844.31 |
| 951 | - - - - For women and girls 843.93 | 160 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32 |
| 952 | - - - - For infants " | 190 | - - Of other textile fibres 844.39 |
| | - - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres: | | - Other under garments: |
| 961 | - - - - For women and girls 843.94 | 220 | - - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32 |
| 962 | - - - - For infants " | 250 | - - Of cotton 844.31 |
| | - - - Of other textile fibres: | 260 | - - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32 |
| 991 | - - - - For women and girls 843.99 | 290 | - - Of other textile fibres 844.39 |
| 992 | - - - - For infants " | | Infants' under garments: |
| 61.03 | <i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i> | 920 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.32 |
| | Shirts of all kinds | 950 | - Of cotton 844.31 |
| 120 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 844.12 | 960 | - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres 844.32 |
| | - Other: | 990 | - Of other textile fibres 844.39 |
| | - - Of cotton: | 61.05 | <i>Handkerchiefs:</i> |
| 151 | - - - Wholly or partly starched 844.11 | 020 | Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 847.11 |
| | | 050 | Of cotton " |
| | | 090 | Of other textile fibres " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-------|---|
| 61.06 | <i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i> | 61.11 | <i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i> |
| 020 | Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | |
| | 847.12 | | |
| | Other: | | |
| 040 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 001 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| | " | | 847.19 |
| 090 | - Of other textile fibres | | - Other: |
| | " | 002 | - - Of cotton |
| | | | " |
| 61.07.000 | <i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i> | 003 | - - Of other textile fibres |
| | 847.13 | | " |
| 61.09 | <i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i> | | Other: |
| | | 005 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| | | | " |
| | | 009 | - Of other textile fibres |
| | | | " |
| | Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts: | | CHAPTER 62 |
| 120 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES |
| | 846.52 | 62.01 | <i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i> |
| | - Other: | | |
| 150 | - - Of cotton | 400 | Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | " | | 658.31 |
| 190 | - - Of other textile fibres | | Of cotton: |
| | " | 501 | - Multicoloured, not printed |
| | | | 658.32 |
| | Brassieres: | 509 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| 220 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | 600 | Of synthetic textile fibres |
| | 846.51 | | 658.33 |
| | - Other: | 900 | Of other textile fibres |
| 250 | - - Of cotton | | 658.39 |
| 290 | - - Of other textile fibres | | |
| | " | 62.02 | <i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i> |
| | Other: | | |
| 920 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | Bed linen: |
| | 846.52 | | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: |
| | - Other: | | |
| 950 | - - Of cotton | 121 | - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges |
| | " | | 658.42 |
| 990 | - - Of other textile fibres | | - - Hemmed |
| | " | | " |
| 61.10 | <i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i> | 126 | - Other: |
| | | | - - Containing cotton: |
| | | | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: |
| | | 152 | - - - - Unbleached |
| | | | 658.41 |
| 010 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | 153 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed |
| | 847.14 | | " |
| | - Of cotton flax or hemp: | 155 | - - - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 021 | - - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics | 156 | - - - - Hemmed |
| | " | | " |
| 025 | - - Other working gloves and mitts | | - - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: |
| | " | | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: |
| 029 | - - Other gloves, mittens and mitts | 162 | - - - - Unbleached |
| | " | | 658.42 |
| 030 | - Other | 163 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed |
| | " | | " |
| | Stockings, socks and sockets: | 165 | - - - - Other |
| 050 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres | | " |
| | " | 166 | - - - - Hemmed |
| 090 | - Other | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| | - - Of flax: | | Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like: |
| | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: | | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: |
| 192 | - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm | 321 | - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop |
| | " | 326 | - - Hemmed |
| 193 | - - - - Other | | - Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres: |
| 195 | - - - - Other | | - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop |
| 196 | - - - Hemmed | 351 | - - - Drill and damask |
| | - - Of other textile fibres: | | - - - Other: |
| 197 | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges | 352 | - - - - Unbleached |
| | " | 353 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed |
| 199 | - - - Hemmed | | " |
| | Table linen: | 355 | - - - - Other |
| | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: | 356 | - - Hemmed |
| 221 | - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges | | - Of flax: |
| | 658.44 | | - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop |
| 226 | - - Hemmed | 391 | - - - Drill and damask |
| | " | | - - - Other: |
| | - Other: | | - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: |
| | - - Containing cotton: | 392 | - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm |
| | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: | | " |
| 251 | - - - - Drill and damask | | " |
| | 658.43 | | " |
| | - - - - Other: | 393 | - - - - - Other |
| 252 | - - - - - Unbleached | | " |
| 253 | - - - - - Multicoloured, not printed | 395 | - - - - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 255 | - - - - - Other | 396 | - - Hemmed |
| | " | | " |
| 256 | - - - Hemmed | | Covers for car-seats: |
| | - - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: | 520 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: | | 658.49 |
| 261 | - - - - Drill and damask | 590 | - Other |
| | 658.44 | 701 | Lampshades |
| | - - - - Other: | 702 | Roller blinds |
| 262 | - - - - - Unbleached | | " |
| 263 | - - - - - Multicoloured, not printed | | " |
| | " | | Curtains and other furnishing articles: |
| 265 | - - - - - Other | | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: |
| 266 | - - - Hemmed | | - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges |
| | - - Of flax: | 721 | - - Hemmed |
| | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: | | " |
| 291 | - - - - Drill and damask | 729 | - Other: |
| | " | | - - Containing cotton: |
| | - - - - Other: | | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: |
| | - - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: | 752 | - - - - Unbleached |
| 292 | - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm | | 658.48 |
| | 658.44 | 753 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed |
| | " | | " |
| 293 | - - - - - Other | 755 | - - - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 295 | - - - - - Other | 756 | - - - Hemmed |
| | " | | " |
| 296 | - - - Hemmed | | - - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: |
| | - - Of other textile fibres: | | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: |
| 297 | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges | 762 | - - - - Unbleached |
| | " | 763 | - - - - Multicoloured, not printed |
| 299 | - - - Hemmed | | " |
| | " | 765 | - - - - Other |
| | | 766 | - - - Hemmed |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----------|---|
| | - - Of flax: | | Other articles: |
| | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: | 920 | - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29 |
| | - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: | 990 | - Of other textile fibres " |
| 792 | - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49 | 62.05 | <i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i> |
| 793 | - - - - - Other " | 100 | Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99 |
| 794 | - - - - - Other " | | Dress patterns: |
| 795 | - - - Hemmed " | 901 | - Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres " |
| | - - Of other textile fibres: | 902 | - Of other textile fibres " |
| 797 | - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges " | 904 | Umbrella and sunshade covers " |
| 799 | - - - Hemmed " | 905 | Wrist-watch straps " |
| 62.03 | <i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i> | | Other articles: |
| | Used: | 906 | - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " |
| 301 | - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10 | 907 | - Of other textile fibres " |
| 309 | - Of other textile fibres " | | |
| | Other: | | CHAPTER 63 |
| 701 | - Of jute, hemp or paper yarn " | | OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS |
| 709 | - Of other textile fibres " | 63.01.000 | <i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i> |
| 62.04 | <i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i> | | |
| | Tarpaulins: | | |
| 120 | - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29 | | |
| | - Other: | 63.02 | <i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i> |
| 192 | - - Of jute " | | Old or new rags: |
| 199 | - - Of other textile fibres " | 001 | - For the textile industry 269.02 |
| | Sails: | 002 | - Other " |
| 220 | - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres " | 009 | Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables " |
| | - Other: | | |
| 250 | - - Of cotton 658.21 | | CHAPTER 64 |
| 290 | - - Of other textile fibres 658.29 | | FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES |
| | Tents: | | |
| | - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres: | 64.01 | <i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i> |
| 321 | - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete " | | With uppers of rubber: |
| 329 | - - Other " | | - Overshoes 851.01 |
| | - - Of cotton: | 110 | - Boots " |
| 351 | - - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21 | 120 | - Other " |
| | - - - Other " | 190 | |
| 359 | - - - Other " | | With uppers of artificial plastic material: |
| 390 | - Of other textile fibres 658.29 | 201 | - With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material " |
| | Pneumatic mattresses and cushions: | 209 | - Other " |
| 420 | - Containing continuous man-made textile fibres " | | |
| 490 | - Of other textile fibres " | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--------|-----------|--|
| 64.02 | | | |
| | | | <i>Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i> |
| | | | <i>With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:</i> |
| 010 | | | - Less than 23 cm in length |
| | 851.02 | | |
| | | | - 23 cm and more in length: |
| 020 | | | - - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair |
| | " | 64.06 | <i>Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:</i> |
| 030 | | | - - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair |
| | " | 001 | Of leather or composition leather |
| 040 | | | - - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair |
| | " | 002 | Gaiters and spats, of textile materials |
| 050 | | | With uppers of oiled leather |
| | 851.02 | 008 | Other |
| 060 | | | With uppers of furskin |
| 070 | | | With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52 |
| | " | | |
| | | | <i>With uppers of other materials:</i> |
| 080 | | 65.01.000 | - With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material |
| | " | | |
| 090 | | | - Other |
| | " | | |
| 64.03 | | | <i>Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:</i> |
| 001 | | | Wholly of wood |
| | 851.03 | 65.02.000 | <i>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt</i> |
| | | | <i>With outer soles of wood and uppers of:</i> |
| 002 | | | - Oiled leather |
| 003 | | | - Other materials |
| | " | 65.03 | <i>Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i> |
| | " | | |
| | | | <i>With outer soles of cork and uppers of:</i> |
| | | | -Leather: |
| 004 | | | - - Less than 23 cm in length |
| | " | | |
| 005 | | | - - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair |
| | " | 001 | Trimmed with flowers or feathers |
| 007 | | | - - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair |
| | " | 002 | Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| 009 | | | - Other materials |
| | " | 003 | Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur |
| | " | 009 | Other |
| 64.04 | | | <i>Footwear with outer soles of other materials:</i> |
| 001 | | 65.04 | <i>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</i> |
| | 851.04 | | |
| 002 | | | Slippers and other house footwear |
| 009 | | | Divers' boots |
| | " | | Other |
| | " | 001 | Trimmed with flowers or feathers |
| 64.05 | | | <i>Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:</i> |
| | | 002 | Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres |
| | | 009 | Other |

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----------|--|
| 65.05 | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed: | 66.02 | Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like: |
| | | 001 | Walking-sticks 899.42 |
| | | 009 | Other " |
| 100 | Hair nets 848.43 | 66.03.000 | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49 |
| | Other headgear: | | |
| 901 | - Trimmed with flowers or feathers " | | |
| 902 | - Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " | | |
| 909 | - Other " | | |
| 65.06 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: | | |
| 001 | Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49 | 67.01.000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92 |
| 002 | Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " | | |
| 009 | Other " | | |
| 65.07 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear: | 67.02.000 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93 |
| 001 | Head-bands 848.48 | 67.03.000 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94 |
| 002 | Hat foundations " | | |
| 009 | Other " | | |
| | CHAPTER 66 | 67.04.000 | Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95 |
| | UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF | | |
| 66.01 | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas): | | |
| | Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas): | | |
| 101 | - With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41 | 68.01 | Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate): |
| 109 | With other covers " | 100 | Road and paving setts 661.31 |
| | Garden and similar umbrellas: | 200 | Other " |
| 201 | - With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres " | 68.02 | Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69: |
| | - With other covers: | | |
| 202 | - - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more " | 101 | Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661.32 |
| 209 | - - Other " | 109 | - Other " |
| | | | Ground or polished: |
| | | 201 | - Balls for crushing mills 661.32 |
| | | 209 | - Other " |
| | | 68.03.000 | Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661.33 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 68.04 | | 001 | Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82 |
| | | 002 | Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster " |
| | | 009 | Other " |
| | | 68.10 | Articles of plastering material: |
| | | 100 | Panels, boards and tiles 663.31 |
| | | 900 | Other " |
| | | 68.11 | Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not: |
| | | | Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials): |
| 050 | Hand polishing stones 663.10 | | |
| | Other: | | |
| 100 | - Of natural stones " | 110 | - Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32 |
| | - Other: | 120 | - Chimney pots " |
| 201 | - - Millstones " | 190 | - Other " |
| 202 | - - Pulpstones " | | Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone: |
| 300 | - - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool " | 200 | - Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings " |
| 900 | - - Other " | 300 | - Building bricks of sand lime stone " |
| 68.06 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: | 400 | - Roofing tiles " |
| | | 500 | - Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods " |
| 100 | On a base of textile materials 663.20 | 600 | - Tiles and flagstones " |
| 901 | On a base of paper or paperboard " | 900 | - Other " |
| 909 | Other " | 68.12 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: |
| 68.07 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69: | 100 | Sheets 661.83 |
| | | 200 | Pipes " |
| | | 900 | Other " |
| | | 68.13 | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: |
| 300 | Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50 | 100 | Fabricated asbestos 663.81 |
| 900 | Other " | 150 | Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate " |
| 68.08 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): | | |
| 001 | Roofing boards 661.81 | | |
| 009 | Other " | | |
| 68.09 | Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances: | | Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate: |
| | | | - Boards: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|------------------|---|-----------|---|
| 201 | - - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials | 69.03 | <i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i> |
| | 663.81 | | |
| 209 | - - Other | " | |
| 300 | - Thread | " | |
| 400 | - Fabric | " | |
| 500 | - Clothing, headgear and footwear | 663.81 | |
| 700 | - Other | " | |
| 68.14 | <i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i> | 69.04 | <i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i> |
| | | 100 | Of acid-resistant materials |
| | | | 662.41 |
| | | | Of other materials: |
| 001 | Not cut to size | 901 | - Ordinary building bricks |
| | 663.82 | | " |
| 009 | Other | 909 | - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 68.15 | <i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example micafolium and micafolium):</i> | 69.05 | <i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i> |
| | | | Roofing-tiles: |
| 001 | On a support of fabric or paper | 101 | - Unglazed |
| | 663.33 | | 662.42 |
| 009 | Other | 102 | - Glazed |
| | " | | " |
| | | 900 | Other |
| | | | " |
| 68.16 | <i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i> | 69.06 | <i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i> |
| | | 100 | Of acid-resistant materials |
| | | | 662.43 |
| | | | Of other materials: |
| 100 | Of carbon or graphite | 200 | - Unglazed |
| | 663.39 | | " |
| | | 300 | - Glazed |
| | | | " |
| 901 | - Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials | 69.07 | <i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i> |
| | " | | |
| 908 | - Other | 300 | Of a thickness of more than 30 mm |
| | " | | 662.44 |
| | | 501 | Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm |
| | | | " |
| | | 509 | Of a thickness of less than 15 mm |
| | | | " |
| CHAPTER 69 | | | |
| CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | | |
| 69.01.000 | <i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i> | 69.08.000 | <i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i> |
| | 662.31 | | 662.45 |
| 69.02 | <i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i> | 69.09 | <i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i> |
| | | | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares: |
| 100 | Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite | 102 | - Of porcelain: |
| | 662.32 | | - - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses |
| 200 | Of chamotte earth | | 663.91 |
| 300 | Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates | 103 | - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 900 | Of other materials | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---------------------|---|--------|-------|
| 109 | - Other | 663.91 | 70.03 |
| 901 | Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture | " | |
| | Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: | | |
| 902 | - Of porcelain | " | 001 |
| 909 | - Other | " | 009 |
| 69.10 | Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures: | | 70.04 |
| | Of faience or porcelain: | | |
| 100 | - Wash basins | 812.20 | |
| 200 | - Bidets | " | |
| 500 | - Water closet pans, wether or not with cisterns | " | |
| 901 | - Other | " | 100 |
| 909 | Other | " | 200 |
| 69.11 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian): | | 900 |
| 001 | White or self-coloured | 666.40 | 70.05 |
| 008 | Other | " | |
| 69.12 | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery: | | 900 |
| | Of faience: | | |
| 001 | - White or self-coloured | 666.50 | |
| 004 | - Other | " | |
| | Of other materials: | | |
| 005 | - Unglazed | " | |
| 009 | - Other | " | |
| 69.13 | Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture: | | 70.06 |
| 002 | Of porcelain | 666.60 | |
| | Of other materials: | | |
| 005 | - White or self-coloured | " | 151 |
| 009 | - Other | " | 152 |
| 69.14 | Other articles: | | 159 |
| 002 | Of porcelain | 663.92 | 300 |
| | Of other materials: | | 400 |
| 008 | - White or self-coloured | " | 70.08 |
| 009 | - Other | " | |
| CHAPTER 70 | | | |
| GLASS AND GLASSWARE | | | |
| 70.01.000 | Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass) | 664.14 | 002 |
| | | | 004 |
| | | | 005 |
| | | | 008 |
| | | | 70.09 |
| | | | 001 |
| | | | 009 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---|
| 001 | | 71.03 | <i>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):</i> |
| | 665.82 | | |
| 002 | | 100 | Industrial diamonds |
| | | 900 | Other |
| | | | 667.40 |
| | | | " |
| | | 71.04.000 | <i>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</i> |
| 009 | | | 277.21 |
| | | | " |
| 70.20 | | 71.05 | <i>Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 100 | Unwrought |
| | | | 681.13 |
| 100 | | | Other: |
| | 664.94 | | |
| 200 | | 901 | - Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain |
| | 651.95 | | 681.14 |
| 300 | | | |
| | 654.60 | 902 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls |
| 400 | | | " |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| | 664.94 | | " |
| 901 | | 71.06 | <i>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 001 | Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plain wire |
| 909 | | | 681.12 |
| | | 002 | Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls |
| | | | " |
| 70.21 | | 009 | Other |
| | | | " |
| 001 | | | |
| | 665.89 | | |
| 009 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | 71.07 | <i>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 100 | Unwrought |
| | | | 971.01 |
| | | | Other: |
| | | 901 | - Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain |
| | | | " |
| 71.01.000 | | 902 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls |
| | | | " |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| | 667.10 | | " |
| | | 71.08 | <i>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i> |
| | | | |
| 71.02 | | | On silver: |
| | | | |
| | | 001 | - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain |
| | | | 971.02 |
| | | 002 | - Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls |
| | | | " |
| 050 | | 005 | - Other |
| | 667.21 | | " |
| | | | Other: |
| 100 | | 006 | - Bars, plates and strips; plain wire |
| | | | " |
| | 277.10 | 007 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls |
| 400 | | | " |
| | | 009 | - Other |
| | 667.22 | | " |
| 500 | | | |
| | 667.29 | | |
| 700 | | | |
| | 667.30 | | |

CHAPTER 71

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----------|---|
| 71.09 | | 401 | - - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31 |
| | | 402 | - - Other " |
| | | 409 | - Other " |
| | | | Unwrought: |
| 110 | - Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23 | 71.13 | <i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i> |
| 190 | - Other metals of the platinum group 681.24 | | |
| | | | Semi-manufactured: |
| 201 | - Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25 | | Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver: |
| 209 | - Other " | 110 | - Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32 |
| 71.10 | <i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:</i> | 191 | - Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted " |
| | | 199 | - Other " |
| | | | Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold: |
| | | 201 | - Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted " |
| 001 | - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22 | 202 | - Other " |
| 002 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls " | 209 | Of platinum " |
| 003 | - Other " | | Of precious metals rolled on base metals: |
| | | 401 | - Brushes " |
| 004 | - Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain " | 402 | - Mirrors " |
| 005 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls " | 409 | - Other " |
| 006 | - Other " | 71.14 | <i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i> |
| | | | Other: |
| 007 | - Bars, plates and strips, plain wire " | 001 | Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40 |
| 008 | - Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls " | 002 | Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold " |
| 009 | - Other " | | Of platinum: |
| 71.11 | <i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lewels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i> | 003 | - Articles for technical or scientific purposes " |
| | | 004 | - Other " |
| 100 | Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02 | 005 | - Pipe fittings " |
| | | 009 | - Other " |
| | | | Residues, lewels and other wash and scrap, of precious metal: |
| 300 | - Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03 | 71.15 | <i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i> |
| 900 | - Other 289.02 | 001 | Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33 |
| | | 009 | Other " |
| 71.12 | <i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i> | 71.16 | <i>Imitation jewellery:</i> |
| | | 001 | With real enamel 897.20 |
| | | 002 | Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel " |
| | | 009 | Other " |
| | | | Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver: |
| 101 | - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31 | | |
| 107 | - Other " | | |
| 201 | Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold " | | |
| 209 | Of platinum " | 72.01.000 | <i>Coin</i> 961.00 |
| | | | Of precious metals rolled on base metals: |
| | | | - For personal adornment: |

CHAPTER 72

COIN

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| CHAPTER 73 | | 73.09 | <i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i> |
| IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | Of a width more than 500 mm: |
| | | 002 | - Certified for ships 674.14 |
| | | 004 | - Other " |
| 73.01 | <i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i> | | Of a width 500 mm or less: |
| | | 005 | - Certified for ships " |
| | | 008 | - Other " |
| 100 | Pig iron and cast iron 671.20 | | |
| 500 | Spiegeleisen " | 73.10 | <i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i> |
| 73.02 | <i>Ferro-alloys:</i> | | Forged, but not further worked: |
| | Ferro-manganese: | | - Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27 |
| 101 | - Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61 | 101 | - Other " |
| 109 | - Other " | | Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked: |
| 200 | Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62 | | - Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures: |
| 300 | Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69 | 111 | - - More than 10 mm 673.11 |
| 401 | Ferro-chromium " | 119 | - - 10 mm or less " |
| 402 | Ferro-silico-chromium " | | - Concrete reinforcing bars: |
| 500 | Ferro-titanium " | 120 | - - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26 |
| 600 | Ferro-tungsten " | 130 | - - Other reinforcing bars " |
| 700 | Ferro-molybdenum " | 150 | - Hollow mining drill steel 673.27 |
| 800 | Ferro-vanadium " | | - Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12): |
| 900 | other " | 291 | - - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26 |
| 73.03 | <i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i> | 292 | - - Other " |
| | | 293 | - Round bars " |
| 100 | Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01 | | - Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures: |
| 800 | Of alloy steel 282.02 | 294 | - - More than 10 mm " |
| | Other: | 295 | - - 10 mm or less " |
| 901 | - Steel shavings 282.09 | | - Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures: |
| 902 | - Waste metal, of tinplate " | 296 | - - More than 10 mm " |
| 909 | - Other scrap and waste metal " | 299 | - - 10 mm or less " |
| 73.04 | <i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i> | | Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked: |
| 001 | Wire pellets 671.31 | | - Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12): |
| 009 | Other " | 301 | - - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27 |
| 73.05 | <i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i> | 302 | - - Other " |
| | | | - Round bars: |
| 100 | Iron and steel powders 671.32 | 303 | - - Bright " |
| 500 | Sponge iron or steel 671.33 | 304 | - - For pre-stressed concrete " |
| 73.06 | <i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i> | 305 | - - Other round bars " |
| | | | - Other bars: |
| 600 | Ingots 672.41 | | - - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures: |
| 700 | Other 672.45 | 306 | - - - More than 10 mm " |
| 73.07 | <i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i> | 307 | - - - 10 mm or less " |
| | | | |
| 101 | Blooms and billets 672.51 | | |
| 102 | Slabs and sheet bars " | | |
| 500 | Pieces roughly shaped by forging " | | |
| 73.08.000 | <i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i> | | |

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: | | |
| 220 | - Of high carbon steel 672.52 | 924 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel: 677.04 |
| 240 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54 | 928 | - - In coils " |
| 250 | - Of other alloy steel 672.55 | 934 | - - Other " |
| | Pieces roughly shaped by forging: | 938 | - Of other alloy steel: 677.05 |
| 260 | - Of high carbon steel 672.52 | | - - In coils " |
| 270 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54 | 73.16 | - - Other " |
| 280 | - Of other alloy steel 672.55 | | <i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i> |
| 310 | Coils for re-rolling: 672.72 | | |
| 320 | - Of high carbon steel 672.74 | | |
| 330 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.75 | | |
| 340 | Universal plates 674.15 | | |
| | Wire rod: | | |
| 350 | - Of high carbon steel 673.12 | | |
| 360 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14 | 100 | Rails 676.01 |
| 370 | - Of other alloy steel 673.15 | 901 | Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02 |
| | Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel: | 909 | Other " |
| 380 | - Of high carbon steel 673.22 | | |
| 390 | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24 | 73.17 | <i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i> |
| 400 | - Of other alloy steel 673.25 | 001 | Finned pipes 678.10 |
| | Angles, shapes and sections: | 002 | Soil pipes " |
| 470 | - Of high carbon steel 673.37 | 009 | Other " |
| | - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel: | | |
| 481 | - - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38 | | |
| 489 | - - Other " | | |
| 500 | - Of other alloy steel 673.39 | | |
| | Hoop and strip: | | |
| 510 | - Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05 | 100 | Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20 |
| | - Other: | | |
| 550 | - - Of high carbon steel 675.02 | | |
| 560 | - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04 | | |
| 590 | - - Of other alloy steel 675.05 | 210 | - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm: " |
| | - Sheets and plates: | | |
| 710 | - Electrotechnical plates 674.94 | 220 | - - Threaded " |
| | - Other: | 230 | - - Other " |
| | - - Rolled: | 250 | - - - Hollow profiles " |
| | - - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more: | | |
| 720 | - - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42 | | |
| 730 | - - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43 | | |
| 740 | - - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44 | 260 | - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm: " |
| | - - - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive: | 270 | - - Hollow profiles " |
| 750 | - - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52 | 290 | - - Other " |
| 760 | - - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53 | | |
| 770 | - - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54 | | |
| | - - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm: | | |
| 810 | - - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62 | | |
| 820 | - - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63 | | |
| 830 | - - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64 | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 840 | - - - Of high carbon steel 674.92 | 510 | - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm: 678.30 |
| 850 | - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93 | | |
| 860 | - - - Of other alloy steel 674.94 | 520 | - - Threaded " |
| | Wire: | | |
| | - Of high carbon steel: | 530 | - - Other: " |
| 913 | - - In coils 677.02 | 550 | - - - Hollow profiles " |
| 919 | - - Other " | | |
| | | 560 | - - - Other " |
| | | 570 | - Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm: " |
| | | 590 | - - Hollow profiles " |
| | | 901 | - - Other " |
| | | | |
| | | 905 | - Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm: " |
| | | 909 | - Other " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-----------|---|
| 73.19 | | 100 | Casks and drums |
| | | | Airtight containers: |
| | | 301 | - Coated |
| | | 309 | - Other |
| 001 | 678.40 | 901 | Milk churns |
| 009 | " | 902 | Jerry-cans |
| | | | Other containers: |
| | | 903 | - Coated |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| 73.20 | | 73.24 | Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas: |
| | | | Of a capacity exceeding 300 l |
| 100 | 678.50 | 001 | |
| 201 | " | 009 | Other |
| 209 | " | | |
| 910 | " | 73.25 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables: |
| | | | Not clad with metal |
| 920 | " | 100 | |
| | | 200 | Clad with metal |
| 930 | " | | |
| 990 | " | 73.26.000 | Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel |
| 73.21 | | | |
| | | 73.27 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel |
| | | | Gauze and cloth |
| | | 100 | Netting, grill and the like: |
| | | 801 | - Netting |
| | | 802 | - Reinforcing fabric |
| | | 803 | - Conveyor belts and belting |
| | | 809 | - Other |
| | | 900 | - Expanded metal |
| 100 | 691.10 | 73.28.000 | Expanded metal, of iron or steel |
| 210 | " | | |
| 220 | " | 73.29 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |
| 290 | " | | Transmission chains: |
| 901 | " | 151 | - Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles |
| 902 | " | | - Other: |
| 903 | " | 152 | - - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more |
| 908 | " | 153 | - - Other |
| | | 159 | Conveyor chains |
| | | 310 | Anchor and mooring chains |
| | | | Other, of a metal thickness of: |
| | | 901 | - More than 8 mm |
| | | | - 8 mm or less: |
| | | 902 | - - Anti-skid chains |
| | | 909 | - - Other |
| 73.22.000 | 692.11 | 73.30.000 | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel |
| | | | |
| | | 73.31 | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper: |
| 73.23 | | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC | | |
|-------|--|--------|-----------|---|--------|
| 430 | - - Coated or polished: - - - Enamelled | 697.41 | 150 | Unwrought copper: - Unrefined | 682.11 |
| 491 | - - - Gilt or silvered | " | 210 | - Refined: - - Unalloyed | 682.12 |
| 492 | - - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated, and polished | " | 301 | - - Alloyed: - - - Brass | " |
| 493 | - - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted | " | 302 | - - - Bronze | " |
| 499 | - - - Other | " | 303 | - - - Red brass | " |
| | Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts thereof: - Of cast iron: | | 309 | - - - Other copper alloys | " |
| 510 | - - Wash basins, water- closet pans and urinals | 697.51 | 600 | Copper waste and scrap | 288.21 |
| 590 | - - Other | " | 74.02.000 | <i>Master alloys</i> | 682.13 |
| 610 | - - Of stainless steel: - - Sink draining-boards - - Other: | " | 74.03 | <i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:</i> | |
| 691 | - - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished | " | 100 | Of unalloyed copper: - Wire rod | 682.21 |
| 692 | - - - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted | " | 201 | - Wire: - - Gilt or silvered | " |
| 699 | - - - Other | " | 209 | - - Other | " |
| 910 | - - Of other materials: - - Bath tubs - - Other: | " | 300 | - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections | " |
| 941 | - - - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished | " | | Of alloyed copper: - Wire rod: - - Of brass | " |
| 942 | - - - Tinned, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted | " | 501 | - - Other | " |
| 949 | - - - Other | " | 509 | - Wire: - - Gilt or silvered | " |
| 73.40 | <i>Other articles of iron or steel:</i> | | 601 | - - Other: | " |
| 001 | Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder- posts; spherical floaters | 699.79 | 610 | - - - Of brass | " |
| 002 | Balls for grinding or crushing mills | " | 651 | - - - Of bronze | " |
| 200 | - Iron castings in the rough state | 679.41 | 659 | - - - Of other copper alloys | " |
| 300 | - Steel castings in the rough state | 679.42 | | - Bars and rods: - - Of brass | " |
| 400 | - Forgings in the rough state | 679.30 | 710 | - - Of bronze | " |
| 901 | - Spools and reels for film | 699.79 | 751 | - - Of other copper alloys | " |
| 909 | - Other | " | 759 | - Shapes and sections: - - Of brass | " |
| | CHAPTER 74 | | 801 | - - Of bronze | " |
| | COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 802 | - - Of other copper alloys | " |
| 74.01 | <i>Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:</i> | | 809 | - - Of other copper alloys | " |
| 100 | Copper matte | 287.12 | 74.04 | <i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:</i> | |
| | | | 100 | Of unalloyed copper | 682.22 |
| | | | 201 | Of alloyed copper: - Of brass | " |
| | | | 202 | - Of bronze | " |
| | | | 209 | - Of other copper alloys | " |
| | | | 74.05.000 | <i>Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</i> | 682.23 |
| | | | 74.06.000 | <i>Copper powders and flakes</i> | 682.24 |
| | | | 74.07 | <i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:</i> | |
| | | | 100 | Of unalloyed copper | 682.25 |
| | | | | Of alloyed copper: - Of brass | " |
| | | | 201 | - Of bronze | " |
| | | | 202 | - Of other copper alloys | " |
| | | | 209 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| CHAPTER 76 | | 76.09.000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment |
| ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 76.01 | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: | | |
| | Unwrought aluminium: | | |
| 100 | - Unalloyed | 684.10 | |
| 200 | - Alloyed | " | 692.13 |
| 300 | Waste and scrap | 288.23 | |
| 76.02 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire: | 76.10 | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |
| 100 | Wire rod | 684.21 | |
| 200 | Wire | " | |
| 301 | Bars and rods | " | |
| 309 | Angles, shapes and sections | " | |
| 76.03 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium: | 100 | Collapsible tubes |
| 001 | Discs | 684.22 | 692.42 |
| 002 | Corrugated sheets | " | " |
| 009 | Other | " | " |
| 76.04 | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm: | 200 | Milk churns |
| | Backed with paper or other reinforcing material: | 300 | Forms of aluminium foil |
| 101 | - Embossed or printed | 684.23 | " |
| 109 | - Other | " | " |
| | Other: | | |
| 800 | - Embossed or printed | " | |
| 900 | - Other | " | |
| 76.05.000 | Aluminium powders and flakes | 684.24 | |
| 76.06.000 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium | 684.25 | |
| 76.07.000 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium | 684.26 | |
| 76.08 | Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium: | | |
| 200 | Door and window frames | 691.20 | |
| 900 | Other | " | |
| | | 76.11 | Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas: |
| | | 001 | Of a capacity exceeding 300 l |
| | | 009 | Other |
| | | 76.12.000 | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables |
| | | 684.26 | 693.13 |
| | | 76.14.000 | Expanded metal, of aluminium |
| | | 76.15 | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium: |
| | | | Articles commonly used for domestic purposes: |
| | | 100 | - Kettles and frying pans |
| | | 200 | - Other |
| | | 500 | Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use |
| | | 684.24 | 697.43 |
| | | 697.53 | 697.53 |
| | | 76.16 | Other articles of aluminium: |
| | | 100 | Cast or forged blanks, unworked |
| | | 200 | Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers |
| | | 902 | Spools and reels for film |
| | | 903 | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like |
| | | 909 | Other |
| | | 699.83 | 699.83 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| CHAPTER 77 | | | |
| MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| | | 100 | Lead foil |
| | | 200 | Other |
| | | | 685.23 |
| | | | " |
| 77.01 | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap: | 78.05.000 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead |
| | | | 685.24 |
| 100 | Unwrought magnesium | 78.06 | Other articles of lead: |
| 200 | Waste and scrap | | |
| | | 001 | Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers |
| | | 009 | Other |
| | | | 699.84 |
| 77.02 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium: | | |
| 002 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars | 79.01 | Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: |
| | | | Unwrought: |
| | | 100 | - Unalloyed |
| | | 200 | - Alloyed |
| | | 300 | Waste and scrap |
| | | | 686.10 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 288.25 |
| 003 | Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes | 79.02.000 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire |
| | | | 686.31 |
| 008 | Other | 79.03 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes: |
| | | | Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil: |
| 77.04 | Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium: | 101 | - Coated |
| | | 109 | - Other |
| | | | 686.32 |
| | | | " |
| 100 | Unwrought; waste and scrap | 300 | Powders and flakes: |
| | | 900 | - Zinc dust |
| | | | 686.33 |
| 501 | Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes | | " |
| | | 79.04.000 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc |
| | | | 686.34 |
| 502 | Wire | | |
| 509 | Other | | |
| CHAPTER 78 | | | |
| LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: | 79.06 | Other articles of zinc: |
| | | 001 | Nails |
| | | 009 | Other |
| | | | 699.85 |
| | | | " |
| 110 | Unrefined | | |
| | Refined: | | |
| 190 | - Unalloyed | | |
| 200 | - Alloyed | | |
| 300 | Waste and scrap | | |
| | | | 685.11 |
| | | | 685.12 |
| | | | 685.13 |
| | | | 288.24 |
| 78.02.000 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire | 80.01 | Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap: |
| | | | Unwrought tin: |
| | | 100 | - Unalloyed |
| | | 80.01.200 | - Alloyed |
| | | 300 | Waste and scrap |
| | | | 687.10 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 288.26 |
| 78.03.000 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead | 80.02.000 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire |
| | | | 687.21 |
| 78.04 | Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| | Circular saw blades: | 600 | Blow lamps |
| | - For wood, of a diameter | 800 | Anvils; portable forges; |
| | of: | | grinding wheels on frame- |
| 301 | - - 150 mm or less | 695.31 | works (hand or pedal |
| 302 | - - More than 150 mm, but | " | operated) |
| | not more than 1 200 mm | " | " |
| 303 | - - More than 1 200 mm | " | 82.05 |
| | - Other, of a diameter of: | " | <i>Interchangeable tools for hand</i> |
| 306 | - - 150 mm or less | " | <i>tools, for machine tools or</i> |
| 307 | - - More than 150 mm, but | " | <i>for poweroperated hand tools</i> |
| | not more than 1 200 mm | " | <i>(for example, for pressing,</i> |
| 309 | - - More than 1 200 mm | " | <i>stamping, drilling, tapping,</i> |
| 400 | - Hack-saw and other | " | <i>threading, boring, broaching,</i> |
| | straight blades for metal | " | <i>milling, cutting, turning,</i> |
| 600 | Saw-chains for chain-saws | " | <i>dressing, morticing or screw</i> |
| | and parts thereof | " | <i>driving), including dies for</i> |
| 701 | Reciprocating blades | " | <i>wire drawing, extrusion dies</i> |
| 702 | Hand-saw blades for wood | " | <i>for metal, and rock drilling</i> |
| 709 | Other saw blades | " | <i>bits:</i> |
| | | | Twist drills: |
| 82.03 | <i>Hand tools, the following:</i> | 101 | - For metal |
| | <i>pliers (including cutting</i> | 103 | - Other |
| | <i>pliers), pincers, tweezers,</i> | | Rock drilling bits: |
| | <i>tinmen's snips, bolt croppers</i> | 104 | - Borer crowns tipped |
| | <i>and the like; perforating</i> | | with carbide |
| | <i>punches; pipe cutters; span-</i> | 105 | - Other rock drilling bits |
| | <i>ners and wrenches (but not</i> | | tipped with carbide |
| | <i>including tap wrenches);</i> | 106 | - Complete diamond borer |
| | <i>files and rasps:</i> | | crowns and borings heads |
| | | | ("side-steinsringer") |
| | Pliers and pincers: | 108 | - Other |
| 120 | - Pipe tongs | 200 | Cutting dies, screw stocks |
| 191 | - Universal pliers | | and screw plates and other |
| 192 | - Diagonal cutting and | | interchangeable tapping tools |
| | side-cutting pliers | 300 | Milling cutters and broaches |
| 199 | - Other | 400 | Files and rasps |
| 250 | Pipe cutters, metal shears, | | Lathe tools: |
| | bolt croppers and the like | 501 | - Carbide-tipped |
| 410 | Spanners (adjustable) | 509 | - Other |
| 491 | Wrench sockets | 801 | Diamond drawing-dies |
| 499 | Other fixed spanners and | 802 | Other drawing dies |
| | wrenches | 809 | Other tools |
| 500 | Files and rasps | | |
| 800 | Tweezers, perforating | 82.06 | <i>Knives and cutting blades,</i> |
| | punches | | <i>for machines or for</i> |
| | | | <i>mechanical appliances:</i> |
| 82.04 | <i>Hand tools, including</i> | 001 | Blades for meat mincers |
| | <i>glaziers' diamonds, not</i> | 009 | Other |
| | <i>falling within any other</i> | | |
| | <i>heading of this Chapter;</i> | 82.07 | <i>Tool-tips and plates, sticks</i> |
| | <i>blow lamps, anvils; vices</i> | | <i>and the like for tool-tips,</i> |
| | <i>and clamps, other than</i> | | <i>unmounted, of sintered metal</i> |
| | <i>accessories for, and</i> | | <i>carbides (for example, carbides</i> |
| | <i>parts of, machine tools;</i> | | <i>of tungsten, molybdenum or</i> |
| | <i>portable forges; grinding</i> | | <i>vanadium):</i> |
| | <i>wheels with frameworks</i> | 001 | Rock-drill tips |
| | <i>(hand or pedal operated):</i> | 009 | Other |
| | Hand tools: | | |
| 100 | - Hammers, including | 82.08 | <i>Coffee-mills, miners, juice-</i> |
| | sledge hammers | | <i>extractors and other mechanical</i> |
| 200 | - Planes | | <i>appliances, of a weight not</i> |
| 310 | - Braces and hand drills | | <i>exceeding 10 kg and of a kind</i> |
| 320 | - Gimlets | | <i>used for domestic purposes in</i> |
| 330 | - Die stocks, tap wrenches | | <i>the preparation, serving or</i> |
| | and the like | | <i>conditioning of food or drink:</i> |
| 340 | - Screwdrivers | | |
| 350 | - Wood chisels and tools | 001 | Meat mincers |
| | for wood carving | 009 | Other |
| 360 | - Household articles | | |
| | (cheese slicers, nut | | |
| | crackers, whisks, cork | | |
| | screws, etc.) | | |
| 390 | - Other | | |
| 500 | Vices, clamps and the like | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| 82.09 | | | |
| | | | <i>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82.06:</i> |
| | | 001 | Spoons and forks |
| | | 002 | - Of steel |
| | | | 696.06 |
| | | 005 | - Of aluminium |
| | | | " |
| | | 004 | - Other: |
| | | | 696.06 |
| | | 005 | - - Silvered |
| | | | " |
| | | | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 101 | | 008 | Other: |
| | 696.08 | | - Silvered |
| | | | " |
| 109 | " | 009 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| 201 | | 82.15.000 | Table knives: |
| | " | | - With base metal or wooden handles |
| | " | | 696.08 |
| 209 | " | | - Other |
| | | | 82.15.000 |
| 301 | | | <i>Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14</i> |
| | | | 696.07 |
| | | | CHAPTER 83 |
| | | | MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL |
| | | 83.01 | <i>Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</i> |
| 309 | " | | |
| 902 | " | | |
| 903 | " | | |
| 904 | " | | |
| 909 | " | | |
| | | | Cylinder locks: |
| | | 101 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | 699.11 |
| | | | - Of other metal: |
| 951 | " | 108 | - - Weighing 100 grams or less each |
| | | | " |
| 952 | " | 109 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 959 | " | | Padlocks: |
| | | 201 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | " |
| | | | - Of other metal: |
| 82.11 | | 208 | - - Weighing 100 grams or less each |
| | | | " |
| | | 209 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 100 | 696.03 | | Lock for trunks, suitcases and brief-cases, and frames incorporating locks: |
| 200 | | 802 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | " |
| | | 803 | - Of other metal: |
| | " | | - - Weighing 100 grams or less each |
| | " | | " |
| 300 | " | 804 | - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 400 | " | | Other locks: |
| | | 805 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | " |
| | | | - Of other metal: |
| 82.12.000 | 696.04 | 808 | - - Weighing 100 grams or less each |
| | | | " |
| | | 809 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 82.13 | | | Parts: |
| | | 851 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | " |
| | | 859 | - Of other metal |
| | | | " |
| | | | Keys: |
| | | 905 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | | " |
| | | 909 | - Of other metal |
| | | | " |
| 100 | 696.05 | 83.02 | <i>Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:</i> |
| 500 | " | | |
| 700 | " | | |
| 82.14 | | | |
| | | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|--------|---|
| 100 | Automatic door closers | 699.13 | - Other, including parts: |
| | Hinges: | | 301 - - Gilt or silvered |
| | - In lengths of 1 metre | | - - Other: |
| | or more (piano hinges): | | 302 - - - Of iron or steel |
| 201 | - - Of iron or steel | " | 309 - - - Of other metal |
| 204 | - - Of other metal | " | Non-electric lamps and |
| | - Other: | | lighting fittings: |
| | - - For doors or windows: | | 701 - Gilt or silvered |
| 206 | - - - Of iron or steel | " | - Other: |
| 207 | - - - Of other metal | " | 702 - - Of iron or steel |
| | - - Other: | | 709 - - Of other metal |
| 208 | - - - Of iron or steel | 699.13 | Parts: |
| 209 | - - - Of other metal | " | 801 - Gilt or silvered |
| 901 | Other fittings and | " | - Other: |
| | mountings for doors | | 802 - - Of iron or steel |
| | or windows | " | 809 - - Of other metal |
| 909 | Other | | |
| 83.03.000 | <i>Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal</i> | 699.12 | 83.08.000 <i>Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal</i> |
| 83.04.000 | <i>Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03</i> | 895.11 | 83.09 <i>Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; Beads and spangles, of base metal:</i> |
| 83.05.000 | <i>Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationary books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags and similar stationary goods, of base metal</i> | 895.12 | 100 Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets |
| 83.06 | <i>Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal</i> | | 900 Other |
| 100 | Statuettes and other ornaments | 697.82 | 83.11.000 <i>Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal</i> |
| 900 | Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors | " | 83.13 <i>Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:</i> |
| 83.07 | <i>Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):</i> | | 110 Crown cork |
| | Electric lamps and lighting fittings and parts thereof: | | 190 Bottle caps and screws |
| | - For filament lamps: | | 901 Baling-iron fasteners |
| 101 | - - Gilt or silvered | 812.42 | 909 Other |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 102 | - - - Of iron or steel | " | 83.14.000 <i>Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal</i> |
| 109 | - - - Of other metal | " | 83.15 <i>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</i> |
| 201 | - - Gilt or silvered | " | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 202 | - - - Of iron or steel | " | |
| 209 | - - - Of other metal | " | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|---|--------|--------|
| 100 | For welding | 699.65 | |
| 200 | For soldering and brazing | " | |
| 300 | For metal spraying | " | |
| CHAPTER 84 | | | |
| BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF | | | |
| 84.01 | <i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i> | | |
| 100 | Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers | 711.10 | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - Flue tubes, corrugated | 711.91 | |
| 909 | - Other | " | |
| 84.02 | <i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i> | | |
| 301 | Economisers | 711.20 | |
| 305 | Other auxiliary plant | " | |
| 309 | Condensers for vapour and power units | " | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For economisers | 711.99 | |
| 909 | - Other parts | " | |
| 84.03 | <i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i> | | |
| 100 | Generators | 741.10 | |
| 900 | Parts | " | |
| 84.05 | <i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i> | | |
| 201 | Piston-valve engines | 712.60 | |
| 205 | Steam turbines | 712.90 | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For piston-valve engines | " | |
| 902 | - For steam turbines | " | |
| 84.06 | <i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i> | | |
| | Spark-ignition engines: | | |
| 150 | - Aircraft engines | 713.11 | |
| | - Marine engines: | | |
| | - - Outboard motors | 210 | 713.31 |
| | - - Other | 290 | 713.32 |
| | - Moped and motor-cycle engines | 300 | 713.20 |
| | - Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03 | 400 | " |
| | - Other spark-ignition engines | 500 | 713.80 |
| | Compression-ignition engines: | | |
| | - Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03 | 600 | 713.20 |
| | - Marine engines: | | |
| | - - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of: | | |
| | - - - Less than 15 h.p. | 701 | 713.32 |
| | - - - 15 to 99 h.p. | 702 | " |
| | - - - 100 to 699 h.p. | 703 | " |
| | - - - 700 to 2 499 h.p. | 704 | " |
| | - - - 2 500 h.p. or more | 705 | " |
| | - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of: | | |
| | - - - Less than 15 h.p. | 706 | " |
| | - - - 15 to 99 h.p. | 707 | " |
| | - - - 100 to 699 h.p. | 708 | " |
| | - - - 700 h.p. or more | 709 | " |
| | - Other compression-ignition engines | 800 | 713.80 |
| | Parts: | | |
| | - For aircraft engines | 910 | 713.19 |
| | - For other engines: | | |
| | - - Pistons and pistons rings: | | |
| | - - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200 | 951 | 713.90 |
| | - - - Other | 959 | " |
| | - - Other: | | |
| | - - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200 | 991 | " |
| | - - - Other | 999 | " |
| 84.07 | <i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i> | | |
| | Water turbines | 400 | 718.81 |
| | Water wheels and other hydraulic engines: | | |
| | - Hydraulic cylinders | 501 | 718.82 |
| | - Other | 509 | " |
| | Regulators; parts | 900 | 718.89 |
| 84.08 | <i>Other engines and motors:</i> | | |
| | Turbo-propellers for aircraft | 110 | 714.81 |
| | Reaction engines for aircraft | 190 | 714.40 |
| | Other gas turbines: | | |
| | - For aircraft | 811 | 714.88 |
| | - Other | 819 | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----------|---|
| 891 | Other motors: - For aircraft | 107 | - - Other compressors |
| | | | 743.10 |
| | - Other: | | |
| 892 | - - Pneumatic cylinders | 108 | Air pumps and vacuum pumps: |
| | | | " |
| 898 | - - Other | 109 | - Hand or pedal operated |
| | | | " |
| | Parts: | 500 | Fans, blowers and the like |
| 910 | - For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft | | 743.40 |
| | - For other gas turbines | 916 | Parts: - For air compressors, water cooled; for por- table air compressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines for pumps |
| 931 | - - For aircraft | | 743.20 |
| 939 | - - Other | 919 | - For other compressors |
| | - Other: | | - For fans, blowers and the like: |
| 991 | - - For aircraft | | |
| 999 | - - Other | 951 | - - Of iron or steel |
| | | | 743.40 |
| | | 959 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 84.09 | <i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i> | 84.12.000 | <i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> |
| 100 | Road rollers | | 741.50 |
| 900 | Parts | | |
| | | 84.13 | <i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i> |
| 84.10 | <i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i> | | |
| 001 | Hand or pedal operated pumps | | |
| | | | 742.88 |
| 050 | Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device | | |
| | Other: | | |
| 100 | - Reciprocating pumps | 110 | Furnace burners: - For liquid fuel |
| | | | 742.10 |
| 300 | - Rotary pumps | 190 | - Other |
| | | | 742.30 |
| 400 | - Centrifugal pumps | 200 | Mechanical stokers, mechani- cal grates and the like |
| | | | " |
| 705 | - Other pumps | 900 | Parts |
| | | | " |
| 707 | - Liquid elevators | | |
| | Parts: | 84.14 | <i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i> |
| 901 | - For pumps | | |
| | | | |
| 909 | - For liquid elevators | | |
| | | | |
| | | 201 | Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries: - Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors |
| | | | 741.32 |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| 84.11 | <i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (in- cluding motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i> | | |
| | Compressors: | | |
| | - For refrigerators and refrigerating plant: | | |
| | - - Sealed units com- prising a refrige- rating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing: | | |
| 101 | - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. | | |
| | | | 743.10 |
| 102 | - - Other | | " |
| 103 | - - Other | | " |
| | - For other uses: | | |
| 105 | - - Watercooled air compressors | | " |
| 106 | - - Portable air com- pressors, fitted with internal com- bustion engines | | " |
| | | | |
| | | 84.15 | <i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i> |
| | | | |
| | | | Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit: |
| | | | - Of the household: |
| | | | - - Electrical: |
| | | | - - - Compression type: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| | | 84.17 | <i>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:</i> |
| 111 | - - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre | 775.21 | |
| 119 | - - - - Other | " | |
| 131 | - - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre | 775.21 | |
| 139 | - - - - Other | " | |
| 142 | - - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre | " | |
| 148 | - - - - Other | " | |
| 181 | - - Non-electrical: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre | 201 | - Dairy machinery: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60 |
| 189 | - - - Other | 209 | - - Other " |
| 201 | - For other uses: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre | 310 | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use 697.35 |
| 209 | - - Other | 351 | - Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household |
| 300 | - Of the household type | 351 | - - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts 741.60 |
| 400 | - For other uses | 359 | - - Other " |
| 800 | Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants) Parts: | 401 | - Other: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts " |
| 910 | - Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator | 409 | - - Other " |
| 991 | - Absorption units | 501 | Machinery, plant and equipment for distilling, rectifying or fractionating: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts " |
| 992 | - Evaporators and condensers | 509 | - Other " |
| 999 | - Other parts | 601 | Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating: Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres " |
| 84.16 | <i>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefore:</i> | 602 | - - Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts " |
| | Machines: | 609 | - - Other " |
| 100 | - For the paper and paperboard industries | 801 | Other machinery, plant and equipment: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts " |
| 800 | - Other | 809 | - Other " |
| 901 | Cylinders: Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast | 901 | Parts: For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres |
| 905 | - Other | | - For other machinery, plant and equipment: " |
| 909 | Other parts | 902 | - - Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts " |
| | | 909 | - - Other " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|--------|--------|
| 300 | Winches, windlasses and capstans | | |
| | Lifting cranes, except cable cranes: | 744.21 | |
| 501 | - Ships' derricks | 744.22 | |
| 502 | - Cranes for lorries | " | |
| 503 | - Self-propelled cranes | " | |
| 509 | - Other | " | |
| 601 | Passenger lifts | 744.24 | |
| 602 | Goods lifts | " | |
| 650 | Escalators | 744.25 | |
| 700 | Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic | 744.23 | |
| 801 | Mechanical ladders for fire engines | 744.28 | |
| 802 | Hay and fodder stacking machines | " | |
| 808 | Other machines | " | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators | 744.90 | |
| 902 | - For hay and fodder stacking machines | " | |
| 909 | - Other parts | " | |
| 84.23 | <i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i> | | |
| | Self-propelled machinery: | | |
| | - Excavators with rotating upper: | | |
| 110 | - Track-laying | 723.42 | |
| 150 | - Wheeled | " | |
| 210 | - Shovel loaders, track type | " | |
| 220 | - Shovel loaders, wheel type | " | |
| | - Other excavators: | | |
| 291 | - Tractor excavators and loaders | " | |
| 299 | - Other | " | |
| 301 | - Bulldozers and angledozers | 723.41 | |
| 304 | - Road levellers | " | |
| 401 | - Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills | 723.43 | |
| 409 | - Other | " | |
| | Machinery, not self-propelled: | | |
| 500 | - Deep-drilling machines | 723.44 | |
| 601 | - Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills | 723.46 | |
| 602 | - Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels | " | |
| 603 | - Excavating machines | " | |
| 609 | - Other | " | |
| | Pile-drivers: | | |
| 701 | - Pneumatic | 723.45 | |
| 704 | - Other | " | |
| 705 | Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: | | |
| 706 | - For walking tractors | " | |
| 707 | - Other | " | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For self-propelled excavators | | 723.90 |
| 902 | - For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels | | " |
| 903 | - For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills | | " |
| 904 | - Bulldozer equipment | | " |
| 905 | - Blades for road levellers and graders | | " |
| 906 | - For oil drilling machinery | | " |
| 908 | - Other parts | | " |
| 84.24 | <i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i> | | |
| | Machines for soil preparation: | | |
| | - Ploughs: | | |
| 101 | - Horse-drawn | | 721.11 |
| 102 | - For tractor | | " |
| | - Harrows and cultivators: | | |
| 201 | - Horse-drawn | | 721.13 |
| | - For tractor: | | |
| 205 | - Articulated-tine harrows | | " |
| 206 | - Disc harrows | | " |
| 207 | - Other | | " |
| 209 | - Scarifiers and hoes | | " |
| 402 | - Lawn and sports ground rollers | | 721.18 |
| | - Motorised cultivators: | | |
| 403 | - For walking tractors | | 721.13 |
| 404 | - Other | | " |
| 408 | - Other (for soil preparation) | | 721.18 |
| | Other machines: | | |
| 502 | - Manure spreaders | | 721.12 |
| 504 | - Fertilizer distributors | | " |
| 550 | - Seeders | | " |
| 801 | - Potato planters | | " |
| 808 | - Other | | 721.18 |
| | Parts: | | |
| | - For ploughs: | | |
| 911 | - Horse-drawn | | 721.19 |
| 919 | - For tractor | | " |
| 991 | - For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows | | " |
| 992 | - For lawn and sports ground rollers | | " |
| 999 | - Other parts | | " |
| 84.25 | <i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i> | | |
| 100 | Mowers and harvesters | | 721.23 |
| | Combined harvester-treshers: | | |
| 201 | - For tractor, whether or not with motor | | 721.22 |
| 202 | - Self-propelled | | " |
| 250 | Potato-diggers and root harvesters | | 721.23 |
| 301 | Hay tedders and tedder-rakes | | " |
| 302 | Hay rakes | | " |
| 304 | Windrower-rakes | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 450 | Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder | 84.30 | <i>Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:</i> |
| | Lawn-mowers: | | |
| 550 | - Hand-operated | | |
| 600 | - Other | | |
| 701 | Cleaning machines for cereals and seed | | |
| 709 | Grading machines | | |
| 803 | Silo elevators | | |
| 808 | Other | | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For mowers and harvesters | | |
| 902 | - For combined harvester-threshers | 100 | For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food |
| 903 | - For lawn mowers | | |
| 904 | - For hay rakes and grading machines | | |
| 909 | - Other | 300 | For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables: |
| 84.26 | <i>Dairy machinery (including milking machines):</i> | | |
| 100 | Milking machines | 501 | - Gut-cleaning machines |
| 201 | Butter churns | 502 | - Machines for cutting fish into fillets |
| 208 | Other dairy machinery | | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 910 | - For milking machines | 508 | - Other |
| 951 | - For butter churns | 800 | For the brewery industry |
| 959 | - Other parts | | |
| | | 901 | - For gut-cleaning machines |
| | | 902 | - For machines for cutting fish into fillets |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| 84.27 | <i>Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:</i> | | |
| 100 | Machines | 84.31 | <i>Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:</i> |
| 900 | Parts | | |
| | | | Machinery for making cellulosic pulp: |
| 84.28 | <i>Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</i> | 103 | - Rag cutters |
| | | 104 | - Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders |
| | | | |
| | | 109 | - Others |
| | | | Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard: |
| 100 | Machines | 201 | - Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines |
| 900 | Parts | | |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | 901 | - Suction couch incorporating a suction box |
| | | 902 | - For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines |
| | | 903 | - For rag cutters |
| | | 904 | - For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| 84.29 | <i>Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:</i> | | |
| | Machines: | | |
| 101 | - Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills | | |
| | | | |
| 108 | - Other | 84.32 | <i>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</i> |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. | 101 | Book-sewing machines |
| | | 108 | Other book-binding machines |
| 909 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| | Parts: | 84.36 | <i>Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines:</i> |
| 901 | - For book-sewing machines | 726.89 | |
| 909 | - Other | " | |
| 84.33 | <i>Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard:</i> | | |
| 100 | Machines | 725.20 | |
| 900 | Parts | 725.99 | |
| 84.34 | <i>Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</i> | | |
| | Type founding and type-setting machines: | | |
| 101 | - Type-setting machines | 726.31 | |
| 108 | - Other | " | |
| 200 | Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders | " | |
| 300 | Printing type | 726.32 | |
| 400 | Plates, blocks, cylinders and other printing parts | " | |
| | Matrices: | | |
| 501 | - For type-setting machines | " | |
| 509 | - Other | " | |
| 700 | Plates, cylinders and lithographic stones prepared for printing purposes | " | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For type-setting machines | 726.91 | |
| 909 | - Other | " | |
| 84.35 | <i>Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</i> | | |
| | Rotary presses: | | |
| 110 | - Offset presses | 726.41 | |
| 190 | - Other rotary presses | " | |
| 300 | - Platen presses | 726.42 | |
| 501 | Other printing machines (excluding embossing machines) | 726.71 | |
| 502 | Paper and paperboard embossing machines | " | |
| 508 | Other embossing machines | " | |
| 600 | Machines for uses ancillary to printing | 726.72 | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders | 726.99 | |
| 902 | - For other printing machines, except rubber cylinders | " | |
| 903 | - For paper and paperboard embossing machines | " | |
| 909 | - Other parts | " | |
| | | 100 | Machines for extruding man-made fibres |
| | | 200 | Machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres |
| | | 301 | Textile spinning and twisting machines |
| | | 303 | Reeling machines |
| | | 308 | Other |
| | | 84.37 | <i>Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:</i> |
| | | 100 | Weaving machines |
| | | | Knitting machines: |
| | | 201 | - Hand operated |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | 800 | Other |
| | | 84.38 | <i>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dob-bies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):</i> |
| | | 100 | Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 |
| | | | Parts and accessories suitable for use with machines falling within heading No. 84.36: |
| | | 201 | - Card clothing |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | | Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of No. 84.38.100: |
| | | 902 | - Needles for knitting machines |
| | | 903 | - Shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pichers and the like |
| | | 909 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--|-------|--|
| 84.39 | <i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i> | | |
| | | 801 | Sewing machines: - Of the household type 724.31 |
| | | 809 | - Other " |
| | | 900 | Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines " |
| 100 | Machines 724.54 | | |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal " | 84.42 | <i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i> |
| 909 | - Other " | | |
| 84.40 | <i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i> | | |
| | Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg: | 100 | Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80 |
| 110 | - Fully automatic 775.11 | | Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods: |
| 190 | - Other " | 201 | - For making boots and shoes " |
| 210 | Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71 | 209 | - Other " |
| 290 | Dry cleaning machines 724.72 | | Parts: |
| | Pressing and ironing machines: | 901 | - For making boots and shoes " |
| 310 | - Electric, of the household type 724.74 | 909 | - Other " |
| 390 | - Other " | | |
| 410 | Drying machines: - Electric, of the household type 775.12 | 84.43 | <i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i> |
| 490 | - Other 724.73 | | |
| 500 | Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74 | 301 | Converters and ladles 737.11 |
| 600 | Printing machines " | 309 | Ingot moulds " |
| 801 | Wringers " | 400 | Casting machines " |
| 802 | Mangles " | 900 | Parts 737.19 |
| 803 | Dressing machines " | | |
| 808 | Other " | 84.44 | <i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i> |
| | Parts: | | |
| 901 | - Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79 | 100 | Rolling mills 737.21 |
| 903 | - For printing machines, except rubber cylinders " | | Parts: |
| 904 | - For wringers and mangles " | 901 | - Rolls 737.29 |
| 905 | - For dressing machines " | 909 | - Other " |
| 909 | - Other " | | |
| 84.41 | <i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i> | 84.45 | <i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i> |
| | | | |
| | | 001 | Pneumatic 736.70 |
| | | | Other: |
| | | 100 | - Lathes 736.13 |
| | | 150 | - Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17 |
| | | 201 | - Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15 |
| | | 209 | - Other boring or drilling machines " |
| | | 250 | - Milling machines 736.14 |
| | | 300 | - Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19 |
| | | 410 | - Sawing machines 736.16 |
| | | 420 | - Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18 |
| | | 500 | - Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21 |
| | | | - Shearing and punching machines; punching presses: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|--|
| 611 | - - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears | | Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47: |
| | 736.23 | 602 | - For pneumatic machines |
| 614 | - - Other | 609 | - For other machines |
| 631 | - Bending, curving and stamping machines | 84.49 | <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i> |
| 639 | - Folding or flatterer machines | | |
| | " | | |
| | | | <i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i> |
| 651 | - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons | 101 | - Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels |
| | 736.28 | | 745.11 |
| 652 | - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons | | " |
| | " | | " |
| 659 | - - Other | | " |
| 800 | - Other | | " |
| 84.46 | <i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestocement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i> | | |
| | | 102 | - Self-rotary rock-drills |
| | | 108 | - Other |
| | | | <i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i> |
| 001 | Pneumatic | 203 | - Chain-saws |
| | 728.11 | | " |
| 009 | Other | 209 | - Other |
| | " | | " |
| | | | <i>Parts:</i> |
| 84.47 | <i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i> | 901 | - For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101 |
| | | | 745.19 |
| | | 902 | - For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102 |
| | | | " |
| | | 909 | - Other parts |
| | | | " |
| | | 84.50 | <i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i> |
| 001 | Pneumatic | 100 | Machines and appliances |
| | 728.12 | | 737.31 |
| | | 900 | Parts |
| | | | " |
| 100 | - De-barking machines | | " |
| 200 | - Sawing machines | | " |
| 300 | - Planing machines | 84.51 | <i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i> |
| 801 | - Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines | | |
| | " | | |
| 803 | - Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood | | <i>Typewriters:</i> |
| | " | | |
| 808 | - Other | 210 | - Electric |
| | " | | 751.11 |
| | | | - Other: |
| 84.48 | <i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i> | 281 | - - Portable typewriters |
| | | | 751.12 |
| | | 289 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | 300 | Cheque-writing machines |
| | | | 751.18 |
| | | 84.52 | <i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i> |
| | | | <i>Calculating machines:</i> |
| | | | - Electronic: |
| | | 241 | - - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered |
| | | | 751.21 |
| | | | - - Other: |
| 102 | - For pneumatic machines | 245 | - - - Printing |
| | 736.80 | | " |
| 109 | - For other machines | 249 | - - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| | | 250 | - Other electric |
| | | | " |
| | | 280 | - Non-electric |
| | | | " |
| | | 400 | Accounting machines |
| | | | 751.22 |
| | | 500 | Cash registers |
| | | | 751.23 |
| 502 | - For pneumatic machines | 600 | Postage-franking machines |
| | 736.90 | | 751.28 |
| 509 | - For other machines | | " |
| | " | 800 | Other |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-------|--|
| 84.53.000 | | 84.56 | |
| | | | <i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</i> |
| 100 | 752.10 | | |
| 200 | | | <i>Machinery for mixing or kneading:</i> |
| | | 200 | - Concrete mixers 728.33 |
| | | 300 | - Other " |
| | 752.20 | 400 | <i>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form</i> 728.31 |
| 300 | | | <i>Machinery for crushing or grinding:</i> |
| | 752.30 | | |
| 400 | | 501 | - Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.32 |
| | 752.40 | 502 | - Stone crushers " |
| 500 | | 509 | - Other " |
| | | 801 | <i>Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form</i> 728.34 |
| 900 | 752.50 | | |
| | 752.80 | | |
| 84.54 | | 809 | <i>Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</i> " |
| | | | <i>Parts:</i> |
| | | 901 | - For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter 728.39 |
| | | 902 | - For concrete mixers " |
| | | 909 | - Other " |
| 100 | 751.81 | | |
| 200 | 751.88 | | |
| 801 | | 84.57 | <i>Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:</i> |
| 809 | | | |
| | | 100 | <i>Machines</i> 728.41 |
| | | 900 | <i>Parts</i> " |
| 84.55 | | 84.58 | <i>Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:</i> |
| | | | |
| 100 | 759.11 | | |
| 200 | | | |
| | 759.90 | 100 | <i>Automatic vending machines</i> 745.24 |
| 300 | | 900 | <i>Parts</i> " |
| | | | |
| 400 | | 84.59 | <i>Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i> |
| | 759.15 | | |
| | | 110 | <i>For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries</i> 727.21 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | | SITC | No. | | SITC |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 115 | - - Less than 7.5 kW | 716.21 | 119 | - - Other | 778.11 |
| 119 | - - 7.5 kW and more | " | | - Of mercury oxide: | |
| | - Other: | | 121 | - - Weighing up to 180 grams | " |
| | - - D.C. machines: | | | per cell | " |
| 121 | - - - Less than 0,75 kW | 716.10 | 129 | - - Other | " |
| 129 | - - - 0,75 kW and more | " | | - Of silver oxide: | |
| | - - A.C. motors (including | | 131 | - - Weighing up to 180 grams | " |
| | universal motors): | | | per cell | " |
| 150 | - - - Single phase motors | | 139 | - - Other | " |
| | and universal motors | 716.21 | | - Other: | |
| | - - - Three phase motors: | | 191 | - - Weighing up to 180 grams | " |
| 162 | - - - - Synchronous | | | per cell | " |
| | motors | " | 199 | - - Other | " |
| | - - - - Other: | | | Of an external volume more | |
| 164 | - - - - - Less than 7.5 kW | " | | than 300 cubic centimetres: | |
| 165 | - - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW | " | 201 | - Of a weight up to 180 grams | " |
| 166 | - - - - - 200 kW and more | " | | per cell | " |
| 180 | - - Electric generators (AC) | 716.22 | 209 | - Other | " |
| 200 | Electrical generator sets | 716.23 | 900 | Parts | " |
| 300 | Rotary converters | 716.30 | | | |
| | Transformers: | | 85.04 | <i>Electric accumulators:</i> | |
| | - Without oil insulation: | | | Lead-acid accumulators: | |
| 411 | - - For telegraphy and | | | - Starter batteries | 778.12 |
| | radio not exceeding | | 110 | - Other | " |
| | 5 kVA | 771.18 | 190 | Other accumulators | " |
| 412 | - - Measuring transformers | " | 800 | Parts: | |
| 413 | - - Transformers for | | | - Accumulator plates | 778.19 |
| | electric welding | " | 910 | - Accumulator containers | " |
| | - - Other: | | 920 | - Other | " |
| 415 | - - - Less than 30 kVA | " | 990 | | |
| 416 | - - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA | " | | | |
| 417 | - - - 2 000 kVA and more | " | 85.05 | <i>Tools for working in the</i> | |
| 420 | - With oil insulation | 771.11 | | <i>hand, with self-contained</i> | |
| | Static converters and | | | <i>electric motor:</i> | |
| | rectifiers: | | 100 | Drilling appliances | 778.40 |
| 520 | - Rectifiers | 771.21 | | Polishers and grinders: | |
| 591 | - Mercury arc rectifiers | " | 301 | - Belt sanders | " |
| 592 | - Static converters | " | 302 | - Angle grinders | " |
| 599 | - Other | " | 309 | - Other | " |
| | Inductors: | | | Saws: | |
| 601 | - Iron-cored | 771.22 | 401 | - Chain saws | " |
| 609 | - Other | " | 402 | - Jig saws | " |
| | Parts: | | 409 | - Other | " |
| 910 | - For generators, electric | | 801 | Planing appliances | " |
| | motors and rotary | | 802 | Hedge trimmers and grass trimmers | " |
| | converters | 716.90 | 808 | Other tools for working in | |
| 991 | - For mercury arc | | | the hand | " |
| | rectifiers | 771.29 | | Parts: | |
| 993 | - For transformers | " | 901 | - For hand planers | " |
| 999 | - Other parts | " | 909 | - Other | " |
| 85.02 | <i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i> | | 85.06 | <i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i> | |
| | <i>magnets and articles of</i> | | | <i>appliances, with self-con-</i> | |
| | <i>special materials for per-</i> | | | <i>tained electric motor:</i> | |
| | <i>manent magnets, being blanks</i> | | 100 | Vacuum cleaners | 775.71 |
| | <i>of such magnets; electro-</i> | | 200 | Floor polishers | " |
| | <i>magnetic and permanent</i> | | 300 | Food-preparing appliances | 775.73 |
| | <i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i> | | | Fans: | |
| | <i>and similar work holders;</i> | | 410 | - Kitchen fans | 775.72 |
| | <i>electro-magnetic clutches</i> | | 490 | - Other | " |
| | <i>and couplings; electro-</i> | | 800 | Other domestic appliances | 775.78 |
| | <i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i> | | | Parts: | |
| | <i>magnetic lifting heads:</i> | | 910 | - For vacuum cleaners | 775.79 |
| 100 | Permanent magnets (other | | 990 | - Other | " |
| | than chucks) and blanks | | | | |
| | of such magnets | 778.81 | 85.07 | <i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i> | |
| 800 | Other | " | | <i>with self-contained electric</i> | |
| | | | | <i>motor:</i> | |
| 85.03 | <i>Primary cells and</i> | | 100 | Shavers | 775.40 |
| | <i>primary batteries:</i> | | 200 | Hair clippers | " |
| | Of an external volume not | | | Parts: | |
| | more than 300 cubic | | 901 | - For shavers | " |
| | centimetres: | | 909 | - For hair clippers | " |
| | - Of manganese dioxide: | | | | |
| 111 | - - Weighing up to 180 grams | | | | |
| | per cell | 778.11 | | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 85.08 | <i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunction with such engines:</i> | 301 | - Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32 |
| | | 309 | - Other " |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | 911 | - For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: - - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31 |
| | | 912 | - - For electric foundry furnaces " |
| 300 | Sparking plugs and glow plugs 778.31 | 914 | - - Other " |
| 400 | Starter motors and generators " | 991 | - For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32 |
| 800 | Other equipment " | 999 | - Other " |
| 900 | Parts " | | |
| 85.09 | <i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i> | 85.12 | <i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i> |
| 101 | Cycle lamps 778.32 | | |
| 102 | Cycle dynamos " | | |
| 600 | Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment " | | |
| 700 | Other signalling equipment " | | |
| 800 | Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters " | | |
| 85.10 | <i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i> | 100 | Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81 |
| | | | Space heating and soil heating apparatus: |
| 100 | Lamps 812.43 | 203 | - Electric radiators 775.82 |
| 900 | Parts " | 204 | - Fanheaters and radiation heaters " |
| 85.11 | <i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i> | 209 | - Other electrical heaters " |
| | <i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):</i> | | Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.): |
| | - For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries: | 310 | - Hair dryers 775.83 |
| | - - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: | 390 | - Other " |
| 101 | - - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31 | 400 | Smoothing irons 775.84 |
| 102 | - - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors " | | Electro-thermic domestic appliances: |
| 103 | - - - Other " | 510 | - Table cookers 775.86 |
| 109 | - - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment " | 520 | - Other cookers " |
| | - For other industries: | 550 | - Baking ovens " |
| | - - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: | | - Rangers: |
| 201 | - - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors " | 610 | - - With one or two plates " |
| 202 | - - - Other " | 690 | - - With three or more plates " |
| 209 | - - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment " | 700 | - Other " |
| | Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances: | | Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers): |
| | | 801 | - For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87 |
| | | 802 | - Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) " |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | 910 | - Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89 |
| | | 991 | - For hair dressing appliances " |
| | | 999 | - Other " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|--------|-------|---|
| 85.17 | | | Apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: |
| | | 420 | - Fuses |
| | | 430 | - Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses |
| | | 490 | - Other |
| | | | Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits: |
| | | | - Lampholders: |
| | | 511 | - - Without switches |
| | | 512 | - - With switches |
| | | 520 | - Sockets and plugs |
| | | 591 | - Terminals |
| | | 599 | - Other |
| | | | Resistors: |
| | | 630 | - Variable |
| | | 690 | - Fixed |
| | | 700 | - Printed circuits |
| | | 800 | Switchboards and control panels |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | 901 | - For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes |
| | | 902 | - For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals |
| | | 903 | - For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore |
| | | 904 | - For selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards |
| | | 905 | - For relays |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| 100 | 778.83 | | Signalling apparatus |
| 900 | " | | Parts |
| 85.18 | | | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable: |
| | | | Fixed capacitors: |
| | | | - Of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each: |
| | | | - - Electrolytic capacitors |
| | | | - - Other |
| | | | - Other |
| | | | Variable capacitors |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | | - For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each |
| | | | - Other |
| 101 | 778.84 | 630 | - Electrolytic capacitors |
| 102 | " | 690 | - Other |
| 103 | " | 700 | - Other |
| 108 | " | 800 | Variable capacitors |
| 901 | " | 901 | - For fixed capacitors of a weight not exceeding 15 kilograms each |
| 909 | " | 909 | - Other |
| 85.19 | | | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: |
| | | | Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: |
| | | | - Circuit breakers and switches: |
| | | | - - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes |
| | | | - - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards |
| | | | - - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors |
| | | | - - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) |
| | | | - - Other |
| | | | - Relays |
| 101 | 772.10 | 110 | - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum currents of 15 amperes |
| 102 | " | 120 | - Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards |
| 103 | " | 130 | - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and contactors |
| 104 | " | 190 | - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) |
| 109 | " | 200 | - Other |
| 310 | " | 801 | Relays |
| | | 809 | Other lamps |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | 910 | - Filament-lamp sockets |
| | | 991 | - For arc-lamps |
| | | 999 | - Other |
| | | 85.20 | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps: |
| | | | Metal filament lamps: |
| | | | - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts) |
| | | | - Filament lamps for motor vehicles |
| | | | - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) |
| | | | - Other |
| | | | Discharge lamps |
| | | | Arc-lamps |
| | | | Other lamps |
| | | | Parts: |
| | | | - Filament-lamp sockets |
| | | | - For arc-lamps |
| | | | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 85.21 | <i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i> | | |
| | | 303 | - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm: |
| | | | - - - - With 4 conductors or less |
| | | 304 | - - - - With more than 4 conductors |
| | | | - - Insulated with other metals: |
| | | 307 | - - - Insulated with plastic |
| | | 308 | - - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) |
| | | | Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors): |
| | | | - With one or more unheated conductors: |
| | | 401 | - - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated |
| 310 | - Picture tubes, colour | 402 | - - Insulated with plastic |
| 320 | - " " , other | 403 | - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber) |
| 390 | - Other | | - With two or more conductors in common sheath: |
| 500 | Other electronic tubes and valves | | - - Insulated with plastic: |
| 610 | Electronic micro-circuits | 405 | - - - Iron- or steel-armoured |
| | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes: | 406 | - - - Other |
| 620 | - Diodes | | - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber): |
| 630 | - Transistors | 407 | - - - Iron- or steel-armoured |
| 690 | - Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes | 408 | - - - Other |
| 700 | Photocells | 900 | Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors |
| 800 | Mounted piezo-electric crystals | | |
| | Parts: | 85.24 | <i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i> |
| 901 | - For mounted piezo-electric crystals | 100 | Carbon brushes |
| 909 | - Other | 201 | Graphite electrodes |
| | | 202 | Carbon electrodes |
| | | 900 | Other |
| 85.22 | <i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i> | 85.25 | <i>Insulators of any material:</i> |
| 200 | Particle accelerators | | Of ceramic material: |
| 300 | Other machines and apparatus | 110 | - For high-tension current |
| | Parts: | 190 | - For low-tension current |
| 910 | - For particle accelerators | 300 | Of glass |
| 990 | - Other | 900 | Other |
| 85.23 | <i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i> | 85.26 | <i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i> |
| | In a metal sheath: | | Of ceramic material: |
| | - Co-axial cable: | | - For high-tension current |
| | - - Lead-insulated | | - For low-tension current |
| 201 | - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm | 101 | - For high-tension current |
| 202 | - - - Other | 108 | - For low-tension current |
| 209 | - - Other | 200 | Of plastic materials |
| | - Other: | 300 | Of glass |
| | - - Lead-insulated: | 900 | Of other materials |
| | - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm: | | |
| 301 | - - - - With 4 conductors or less | | |
| 302 | - - - - With more than 4 conductors | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|---|-------|---|
| 85.27.000 | <i>Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material</i> | 401 | Plunger buffers |
| | | 405 | Coupling devices |
| | | 901 | Axle boxes |
| | | 909 | Other |
| | 773.21 | | |
| 85.28.000 | <i>Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter</i> | 86.10 | <i>Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:</i> |
| | 778.89 | | |
| CHAPTER 86 | | | |
| RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED) | | | |
| 86.02.000 | <i>Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity</i> | | |
| | 791.10 | | |
| 86.03 | <i>Other rail locomotives; tenders:</i> | 87.01 | <i>Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:</i> |
| 100 | Diesel locomotives | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | 791.20 | | |
| | " | | |
| 86.04 | <i>Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys</i> | 200 | Road tractors for semi-trailers |
| | | | 783.20 |
| | | 300 | New tractors: - Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors") |
| | | | 722.40 |
| | 791.30 | 700 | - Track-laying tractors |
| | | | 722.30 |
| 86.05.000 | <i>Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches</i> | 911 | - - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW) |
| | | | 722.40 |
| | | 912 | - - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW) |
| | | | " |
| | | 913 | - - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW) |
| | | | " |
| | | 914 | - - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW) |
| | | | " |
| | 791.40 | 915 | - - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW) |
| | | | " |
| 86.06.000 | <i>Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles</i> | 916 | - - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more) |
| | | | " |
| | 791.51 | 919 | Second-hand tractors |
| | | | " |
| 86.07 | <i>Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:</i> | 87.02 | <i>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):</i> |
| 100 | For general use | | |
| 900 | Other | | |
| | 791.52 | | |
| 86.08.000 | <i>Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</i> | | For the transport of persons: |
| | | | - Motor cars, new: |
| | | 111 | - - Station wagons |
| | | | 781.00 |
| | | 119 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | | - Motor cars, second-hand: |
| | | 121 | - - Station wagons |
| | | | " |
| | 786.13 | 129 | - - Other |
| | | | " |
| 86.09 | <i>Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:</i> | | - Motor buses: |
| 100 | Bogies and underframes | 210 | - - With diesel engine |
| | 791.99 | | 783.10 |
| 200 | Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres | 220 | - - Other |
| | " | | " |
| 300 | Brake gear | 251 | - Snowscooters |
| | " | | 782.10 |
| | | 259 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | 260 | For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons |
| | | | 781.00 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-----|---|
| 87.13 | <i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i> | 112 | - - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21 |
| | Baby carriages: | | |
| 001 | - Folding carriages 894.10 | 121 | - - - Inboard motorboats: - - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) " |
| 002 | - Other " | | |
| 009 | Parts for baby carriages " | 129 | - - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " |
| 87.14 | <i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i> | | |
| | Trailers: | | |
| 310 | - Camping caravans 786.11 | | |
| 390 | - Other 786.12 | 131 | - - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres " |
| 401 | Hand propelled vehicles 786.81 | 132 | - - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more " |
| 409 | Other vehicles " | 139 | - - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) " |
| | Parts: | 181 | - - Racing craft, carvelbuilt " |
| 905 | - Wheels and parts thereof 786.89 | 182 | - - Inflatable boats " |
| 908 | - Other parts " | 183 | - - Canoes and kayaks " |
| | | 189 | - - Other (for example rowing boats) " |
| | CHAPTER 88 | 190 | - - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28 |
| | AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS | 700 | - Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23 |
| | | 750 | - Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24 |
| | | 801 | - Life-boats 793.28 |
| | | 809 | - Other " |
| 88.01.000 | <i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82 | 900 | - Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons " |
| 88.02 | <i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i> | | Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more: |
| 300 | Helicopters 792.10 | 100 | - Warships and hulls therefore 793.10 |
| | Other aeroplanes: | | |
| 400 | - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20 | | - Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more: |
| 500 | - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30 | | - - New: |
| 600 | - Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40 | | - - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven: |
| 900 | Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81 | 231 | - - - - Gas tankers 793.22 |
| | | 239 | - - - - Other tankers " |
| 88.03.000 | <i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90 | 250 | - - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23 |
| | | 260 | - - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22 |
| 88.04.000 | <i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98 | 275 | - - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23 |
| | | 276 | - - - - Liners " |
| 88.05.000 | <i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83 | 279 | - - - - Other dry cargo vessels " |
| | | 290 | - - - - Passenger vessels and ferries " |
| | | 300 | - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24 |
| | CHAPTER 89 | 350 | - - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28 |
| | SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES | 400 | - - - Hulls " |
| 89.01 | <i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i> | | - - Second-hand vessels: |
| | Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons: | | - - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven: |
| | - Pleasure boats: | 530 | - - - - Tankers 793.22 |
| | - - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor): | 550 | - - - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23 |
| 111 | - - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21 | 560 | - - - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22 |
| | | 575 | - - - - Other bulk carriers 793.23 |
| | | 576 | - - - - Liners " |
| | | 579 | - - - - Other dry cargo vessels " |
| | | 590 | - - - - Passenger vessels and ferries " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|---|--------|--------|
| 600 | - - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations | 793.24 | |
| 650 | - - - Other vessels | 793.28 | |
| 89.02 | <i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i> | | |
| | Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more: | | |
| 002 | - New | 793.81 | |
| 003 | - Second-hand | " | |
| 009 | Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons | " | |
| 89.03 | <i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i> | | |
| 001 | Drilling or production platforms | 793.82 | |
| 009 | Other | " | |
| 89.04 | <i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i> | | |
| 001 | Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 | 793.30 | |
| 002 | Other | " | |
| 89.05 | <i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i> | | |
| 001 | Inflatable life-rafts | 793.83 | |
| 002 | Marking buoys for fishing nets | " | |
| 009 | Other | " | |
| CHAPTER 90 | | | |
| OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF | | | |
| 90.01 | <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i> | | |
| 101 | Contact lenses | 884.11 | |
| 105 | Ophtalmic lenses (including of plast) | " | |
| | Other: | | |
| 901 | - Optical fibre cable | " | |
| 909 | - Other | " | |
| 90.02 | <i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i> | | |
| | 001 Lenses for beacons and lighthouses | | 884.12 |
| | 009 Other | | " |
| 90.03 | <i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i> | | |
| | 001 Of silver, gold or platinum | | 884.21 |
| | 002 - Frames | | " |
| | 008 - Parts | | " |
| 90.04 | <i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i> | | |
| | Sunglasses: | | |
| | 201 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum | | 884.22 |
| | 209 - Other | | " |
| | Other: | | |
| | 901 - With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum | | " |
| | 909 - Other | | " |
| 90.05.000 | <i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not</i> | | 871.01 |
| 90.06.000 | <i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</i> | | 871.02 |
| 90.07 | <i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i> | | |
| | Photographic cameras: | | |
| | 102 - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers | | 881.11 |
| | 103 - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc. | | " |
| | - Other: | | |
| | 104 - - Portable photographic cameras | | " |
| | 108 - - Other | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------|---|-----------|---|
| | | 109 | Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system |
| 210 | Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: | | 751.82 |
| 291 | - Electron blitz | | |
| 292 | - Flashlight cubes | | |
| 292 | - Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs | 201 | - For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus |
| 299 | - Other | | 759.19 |
| 901 | Parts and accessories: | 202 | - Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system |
| 901 | - For portable photographic cameras | | " |
| 909 | - Other | 801 | Screens for projectors |
| | | 809 | Other |
| 90.08 | <i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i> | 90.11.000 | <i>Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton</i> |
| | | | 871.03 |
| | <i>Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:</i> | 90.12.000 | <i>Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image</i> |
| | - For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm: | | 871.04 |
| 111 | - - Portable cameras | 90.13 | <i>Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:</i> |
| 119 | - - Other | | |
| | - For film more than 16 mm width: | | |
| 191 | - - Portable cameras | 100 | Searchlights and spotlights |
| 199 | - - Other | 900 | Other |
| | <i>Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:</i> | | 871.09 |
| 210 | - For film less than 16 mm width | | " |
| 290 | - For film more than 16 mm width | 90.14 | <i>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:</i> |
| 901 | Parts and accessories: | | |
| 901 | - For portable cameras | 101 | Navigational instruments |
| 909 | - Other | 102 | Compasses |
| | | 901 | Geodesy instruments |
| 90.09 | <i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i> | 909 | Other |
| | | | " |
| | <i>Image projectors:</i> | 90.15.000 | <i>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights</i> |
| 110 | - Diascopes | | 874.11 |
| 191 | - Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus | | " |
| 199 | - Other, including overhead projectors | 90.16 | <i>Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:</i> |
| 200 | Photographic enlargers and reducers | | |
| 900 | Parts and accessories | | |
| 90.10 | <i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i> | 100 | Drafting machines (including pantographs) |
| | | | 874.20 |
| 102 | Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type | 251 | Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens |
| 103 | Thermo-copying apparatus | 259 | Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances |
| | | | " |
| | | 401 | Calculating instruments: |
| | | | - Slide-rules and disc calculators |
| | | | " |
| | | 409 | - Other |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| 500 | | 90.20 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radio-graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: |
| | 874.20 | | |
| 900 | | | |
| | " | | |
| 90.17 | | | |
| | | 100 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays |
| | | 200 | Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances |
| | | 300 | X-ray generators and tubes |
| | | 400 | Other |
| | | | 774.20 |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |
| 110 | 774.10 | | |
| 120 | " | | |
| 190 | " | | |
| | | 90.21.000 | Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses |
| | | | 874.52 |
| 502 | 872.01 | | |
| 504 | " | | |
| 505 | " | | |
| | | 90.22.000 | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) |
| 509 | " | | |
| 901 | 872.02 | | |
| 909 | " | | |
| 90.18.000 | | | |
| | | 90.23 | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments: |
| | | | 874.53 |
| | | | " |
| | | 151 | Clinical thermometers |
| | | 159 | Other thermometers including thermographs |
| | | 901 | Barometers and barographs |
| | | 909 | Other |
| | | | 874.54 |
| 90.19 | | | |
| | | 90.24 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14: |
| | | | 874.30 |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |
| | | | " |
| 100 | 899.62 | | |
| 200 | 899.61 | | |
| 901 | 899.62 | | |
| 902 | " | | |
| 903 | " | 100 | Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges |
| | | | 874.30 |
| 904 | " | 200 | Thermostats |
| | | 901 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow |
| | | | " |
| 909 | " | 902 | Magnetic level regulators |
| | | 909 | Other |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 91.07.000 | 885.13 | 92.07 | 898.25 |
| | | | 001 Organs |
| 91.08.000 | 885.25 | | 002 Guitars |
| 91.09.000 | 885.14 | | 009 Other |
| 91.10.000 | 885.26 | 92.08.000 | 898.29 |
| 91.11 | | | |
| 001 | 885.29 | | |
| 009 | " | | |
| CHAPTER 92 | | | |
| MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | | | |
| 92.01 | | 92.10 | 898.90 |
| 100 | 898.11 | | |
| 200 | " | | |
| 900 | " | | |
| 92.02 | | | |
| 101 | 898.19 | | |
| 109 | " | | |
| 901 | " | | |
| 909 | " | | |
| 92.03 | | | |
| 100 | 898.21 | | |
| 901 | " | | |
| 909 | " | | |
| 92.04 | | | |
| 100 | 898.22 | | |
| 200 | " | | |
| 92.05 | | | |
| 100 | 898.23 | | |
| 901 | " | | |
| 902 | " | | |
| 909 | " | | |
| 92.06 | | | |
| 001 | 898.24 | | |
| 009 | " | | |
| | | 92.11 | 763.11 |
| | | | 763.18 |
| | | | " |
| | | | 763.81 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|--------|---|
| | | 93.04 | <i>Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:</i> |
| | | | - Rifles: |
| 801 | - For batteries | 763.88 | |
| 805 | - Other | " | |
| 807 | - Other | " | |
| 809 | Other | " | |
| 92.12 | <i>Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:</i> | 201 | - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine |
| | | | 894.61 |
| | | 202 | - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine |
| | | | " |
| | | 209 | - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 301 | - Single-barreled shotguns |
| | | 302 | - Double-barreled shotguns |
| | | 309 | - Other |
| 201 | Gramophone records: | 901 | Harpoon guns |
| | - Record for teaching languages | 902 | Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like |
| 209 | - Other | | " |
| 300 | Matrices | 909 | Other |
| | Sound-recorded magnetic tape: | | |
| 401 | - Not more than 4 mm wide | 93.05 | <i>Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:</i> |
| 402 | - More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide | | |
| 403 | - More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide | 001 | Rifles |
| | | | 894.62 |
| 405 | - More than 13 mm wide | 009 | Other |
| | | | " |
| 409 | Other sound-recorded articles | 93.06 | <i>Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:</i> |
| | Not sound-recorded magnetic tape: | | |
| 901 | - Not more than 4 mm wide | 100 | Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 |
| 902 | - More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide | | 951.09 |
| 903 | - More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide | | Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03: |
| | | 201 | - For cannons |
| 905 | - More than 13 mm wide | 202 | - For rifles |
| | | | " |
| 909 | Other not sound-recorded articles | 208 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | 901 | Parts of other weapons: |
| | | | - For rifles |
| | | 909 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| 92.13 | <i>Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:</i> | 93.07 | <i>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</i> |
| 001 | For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes | | |
| 009 | Other | 764.99 | |
| | | | |
| | | | Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms: |
| | | 301 | - Lead shot cartridges |
| | | 302 | - Other cartridges |
| | | 305 | - Other |
| 93.01.000 | <i>Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths there-fore</i> | | 951.04 |
| | | 306 | Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms: |
| | | | - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets |
| | | | " |
| | | 309 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| 93.02.000 | <i>Revolvers and pistols, being firearms</i> | | 951.05 |
| | | 801 | Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore: |
| | | | - Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs |
| 93.03 | <i>Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):</i> | | 951.06 |
| | | 802 | - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets |
| | | | " |
| 001 | Cannons | 803 | - Harpoons |
| | | | " |
| 009 | Other | 809 | - Other |
| | | | " |
| | | 93.10 | <i>Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93</i> |
| | | | 951.07 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-----------|---|-------|---|
| | CHAPTER 94 | 199 | - - Other 821.92 |
| | FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS | | Furniture of metal: - Of steel: |
| | | 201 | - - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.91 |
| | | 206 | - - Other " |
| | | 209 | - Of other metals " |
| 94.01 | <i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i> | 800 | Of other materials " |
| | Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork): | | Parts for furniture: - Of steel: |
| 111 | - Upholstered or covered 821.11 | 901 | - - Nickel- or chromium- plated 821.99 |
| | - Other: | 902 | - - Other " |
| 112 | - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood " | 905 | - Roughly shaped blanks of wood " |
| 119 | - - Other " | | - Other: |
| | Chairs and other seats of metal: | 906 | - - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood " |
| 124 | - Upholstered or covered: | 909 | - - Other " |
| | - - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) " | | |
| 125 | - - Other " | 94.04 | <i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnish- ing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expan- ded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i> |
| 126 | - - Of steel: | | Mattresses: |
| | - - - Nickel- or chromium- plated " | 201 | - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover 821.22 |
| 127 | - - - Other " | | - Other: |
| 129 | - - Of other metals " | 202 | - Of metal, not covered " |
| | Chairs and other seats of other materials: | 206 | - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres " |
| 131 | - Upholstered or covered " | 209 | - - Other " |
| 132 | - - Articles of wickerwork " | | Other articles: |
| 139 | - - Other " | 901 | - Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plastic materials, whether or not with cover " |
| | Parts for chairs and other seats: | 902 | - Of metal, not covered " |
| 901 | - Upholstered or covered 821.19 | | - Other: |
| 902 | - Roughly shaped blanks of wood " | 911 | - - With cover of silk or continuous man-made fibres: - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts 821.22 |
| | - Other: | 912 | - - - Sleeping bags and quiltbags " |
| | - - Of steel: | 919 | - - - Other articles (for example cushions) " |
| 903 | - - - Nickel- or chromium- plated " | | - - Other: |
| 904 | - - - Other " | 921 | - - - Pillows, eiderdowns and quilts " |
| 905 | - - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood " | 922 | - - - Sleeping bags and quilt- bags " |
| 909 | - - Other " | 929 | - - - Other articles (for example cushions) " |
| 94.02.000 | <i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and simi- lar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclin- ing movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21 | | |
| 94.03 | <i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i> | | |
| | Of wood: | | |
| 111 | - Cupboards and ward-robos: - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92 | 95.05 | <i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving mate- rial, worked, and articles thereof:</i> |
| 119 | - - Other " | | |
| | - Other furniture: | | |
| 191 | - - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood " | | |
| | | | CHAPTER 95 |
| | | | ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| 001 | | 96.05.000 | |
| | Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working | | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material |
| 009 | Other | | |
| | 899.11 | | 899.82 |
| 95.08.000 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin | 96.06.000 | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material |
| | | | 899.81 |
| CHAPTER 97 | | | |
| TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF | | | |
| | | 97.01.000 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs |
| | | | 894.21 |
| | | 97.02 | Dolls: |
| | | 100 | Of plastic materials |
| | | 900 | Of other materials |
| | | | 894.22 |
| | | 97.03 | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: |
| | | 100 | Of plastic materials |
| | | 900 | Of other materials |
| | | | 894.23 |
| CHAPTER 96 | | | |
| BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES | | | |
| 96.01 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops: | 97.04 | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites): |
| | | 100 | Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. |
| | | 910 | Playing cards |
| | | 990 | Other |
| | | | 894.24 |
| 001 | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles | 97.05 | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore): |
| | Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines: | | |
| | - With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: | 100 | Carnival articles and entertainment articles |
| 101 | - - Of vegetable materials | | 894.25 |
| 102 | - - Other | 201 | Christmas tree lighting |
| 109 | - With mountings of other materials | 209 | Other |
| | | | " |
| 201 | Paint brushes of all kinds: | 97.06 | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04): |
| | - With mountings of plastic materials | | |
| | - With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: | | |
| 202 | - - Of vegetable materials | | |
| 203 | - - Other | 101 | Skis except water skis and roller skis |
| 204 | - With mountings of other materials | | 894.72 |
| 209 | Paint rollers | 102 | Ski sticks |
| 400 | Tooth brushes | 109 | Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks |
| | Other articles: | | " |
| 901 | - With mountings of plastic materials | 201 | Ice skates fitted to boots |
| | - With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated: | 209 | Other ice and roller skates |
| 902 | - - Of vegetable materials | 310 | Tennis rackets |
| 903 | - - Other | 390 | Squash- and badminton rackets |
| 909 | - With mountings of other materials | | Balls: |
| | | 410 | - Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather |
| | | 420 | - Tennis balls |
| | | 430 | - Badminton balls |
| | | | " |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | SITC | No. | SITC |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| 490 | - Other balls | 894.72 | 300 - Refills for ball point pens and pencils |
| 500 | - Ice hockey sticks | " | 895.21 |
| 901 | Golf clubs | " | 400 - Propelling pencils and sliding pencils |
| 902 | Archery equipment | " | " |
| 903 | Javelings, discus and vaulting poles | " | 500 - Markers of the fountain pen type |
| 904 | Apparatus and requisites for physical training | " | 900 - Other articles; other parts and accessories |
| 905 | Sail-boards excl. parts thereof | " | " |
| 908 | Other | " | 98.04.000 Pen nibs and nib points |
| 895.22 | | | |
| 97.07 | <i>Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</i> | 98.05 | <i>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</i> |
| 001 | Ordinary fish-hooks | 894.71 | 100 Pencils |
| 002 | Fly fish-hooks | " | 200 Pencil leads |
| 003 | Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits) | " | 901 Slate pencils and drawing charcoals |
| 004 | Fishing rods | " | 909 Other |
| 005 | Fishing reels | " | 98.06.000 Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not |
| 006 | Other fishing tackle | " | 895.92 |
| 009 | Hunting or shooting requisites | " | 98.07.000 Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks |
| 894.73 | | | 895.93 |
| 97.08.000 | <i>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres</i> | 894.73 | |
| CHAPTER 98 | | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | | | |
| 98.01 | <i>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</i> | 98.08 | <i>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:</i> |
| 200 | Of plastic materials | 899.83 | 100 Ribbons |
| 300 | Of metal | " | 200 Ink-pads |
| 901 | Of corozo | " | 98.09.000 Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing |
| 909 | Other | " | 895.95 |
| 98.02 | <i>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</i> | 98.10 | <i>Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:</i> |
| 100 | Of metal | 899.84 | 001 Of silver, gold or platinum |
| 900 | Other | " | 009 Other |
| 899.34 | | | " |
| 98.03 | <i>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:</i> | 98.11 | <i>Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:</i> |
| 001 | Of silver, gold or platinum | 895.21 | 100 Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls |
| 100 | - Fountain pens | " | 899.35 |
| 200 | - Ball point pens and pencils | " | 200 Pipes |
| | | | 901 Pipe mouthpieces |
| | | | 909 Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| No. | | SITC | No. | SITC |
|---|---|--------|-----|------|
| 98.12.000 | <i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i> | 899.85 | | |
| 98.14.000 | <i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i> | 899.86 | | |
| 98.15.000 | <i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i> | 899.97 | | |
| 98.16 | <i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i> | | | |
| 001 | Of plastic materials | 899.87 | | |
| 009 | Other | " | | |
| CHAPTER 99 | | | | |
| WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES | | | | |
| 99.01.000 | <i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i> | 896.01 | | |
| 99.02.000 | <i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i> | 896.02 | | |
| 99.03.000 | <i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i> | 896.03 | | |
| 99.04.000 | <i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i> | 896.04 | | |
| 99.05.000 | <i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i> | 896.05 | | |
| 99.06 | <i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i> | | | |
| 001 | Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02) | 896.06 | | |
| 008 | Other | " | | |

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST

as from 1 January 1984

| Commodity No. cancelled | New No. with the same contents | New No., new contents | Previous No., new contents | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3901.212 | | | | |
| " 219 | | 3901.218 | | |
| " 311 | | | | |
| " 312 | | " 318 | | |
| " 319 | | | | |
| | | | 3907.401 | |
| 3907.400 | | " 409 | | |
| 5104.301 | | | | |
| " 308 | | 5104.309 | | |
| " 402 | | | | |
| " 408 | | " 400 | | |
| " 701 | | | | |
| " 708 | | " 709 | | |
| " 902 | | | | |
| " 908 | | " 900 | | |
| 5311.002 | | | | |
| " 009 | | 5311.003 | | |
| " 601 | | | | |
| " 609 | | " 600 | | |
| " 702 | | | | |
| " 708 | | " 700 | | |
| 5509.005 | | | | |
| " 008 | | 5509.009 | | |
| " 508 | | | 5509.509 | 5509.508 incl. in 5509.509 |
| " 611 | | | | |
| " 612 | | " 601 | | |
| " 613 | | | | |
| " 614 | | " 602 | | |
| " 615 | | | | |
| " 619 | | " 603 | | |

| Commodity No. cancelled | New No. with the same con- tents | New No., new con- tents | Previous No., new contents | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| 5509.621 | | | | |
| " 622 | | 5509.604 | | |
| " 623 | | | " 605 | |
| " 624 | | | | |
| " 625 | | | " 606 | |
| " 629 | | | | |
| " 631 | | | " 607 | |
| " 632 | | | | |
| " 633 | | | " 609 | |
| " 639 | | | | |
| 5607.002 | | | | |
| " 003 | | 5607.005 | | |
| " 111 | | | " 101 | |
| " 112 | | | | |
| " 113 | | | " 102 | |
| " 114 | | | | |
| " 115 | | | " 103 | |
| " 119 | | | | |
| " 211 | | | " 104 | |
| " 212 | | | | |
| " 213 | | | " 105 | |
| " 214 | | | | |
| " 215 | | | " 109 | |
| " 219 | | | | |
| " 006 | | | " 008 | |
| " 007 | | | | |
| " 711 | | | " 701 | |
| " 712 | | | | |
| " 713 | | | " 702 | |
| " 714 | | | | |
| " 715 | | | " 709 | |
| " 719 | | | | |

| Commodity No. cancelled | New No. with the same contents | New No., new contents | Previous No., new contents | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 5804.002 | | 5804.001 | | |
| " 009 | | | | |
| " 302 | | " 301 | | |
| " 304 | | | | |
| " 305 | | " 309 | | |
| " 308 | | | | |
| 5908.902 | | | 5908.908 | 5908.902 incl. in 5908.908 |
| 6001.011 | | 6001.001 | | |
| " 019 | | | | |
| " 031 | | " 002 | | |
| " 039 | | | | |
| " 041 | | " 003 | | |
| " 049 | | | | |
| " 101 | | " 100 | | |
| " 109 | | | | |
| " 501 | | " 500 | | |
| " 509 | | | | |
| " 601 | | " 600 | | |
| " 609 | | | | |
| " 701 | | " 700 | | |
| " 709 | | | | |
| " 901 | | " 900 | | |
| " 909 | | | | |
| 7006.000 | | 7006.001 | | |
| | | " 009 | | |
| 8407.500 | | 8407.501 | | |
| | | " 509 | | |
| 8408.899 | | 8408.892 | | |
| | | " 898 | | |
| 8503.401 | 8503.121 | | | |
| " 409 | " 129 | | | |

| Commodity No. cancelled | New No. with the same con- tents | New No., new con- tents | Previous No., new contents | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 8503.701 | | { Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191 | | |
| " 702 | | " " " 191 | | |
| " 703 | | " " " 199 | | |
| " 708 | | { Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191 " 201 | | |
| " 709 | | { Part of 8503.119 " " " 139 " " " 199 " 209 | | |
| 8505.300 | | { 8505.301 " 302 " 309 | | |
| | 8505.401 | | 8505.802 | 8505.401= prev. 8505.802 |
| " 809 | | { " 402 " 409 " 808 | 8505.802 | |
| 9001.900 | | { 9001.901 " 909 | | |

ISBN 82-537-2021-1